SOLICITATION/CONTRACT/ORDER FOR COMMERCIAL ITEMS OFFEROR TO COMPLETE BLOCKS 12, 17, 23, 24, & 30				NS	1. REQUISITION NUMBER			PAGE	1 OF 91	
OFFEROR TO	COMPLETE	+			1000053	3354				
2. CONTRACT NO.		3. AWARD/EFFECTI DATE	VE 4. ORDER NUMI	BER	5. SOLICIT			6. SOLIC DATE	ITATION IS	3UE
					SPE300	-17-R-00	123		017 JUL 04	
7. FOR SOLICI		a. NAME			b. TELEPH calls)	ONE NU	MBER (No Collect	LOCA	R DUE DATE L TIME	=/
INFORMATION		Amanda Quaile Pl	HPHBB6		Phone: 2	215-737-	7807	20	017 AUG 07	
				-					03:00 PM	
9. ISSUED BY		C	DDE SPE300	10. THIS ACQUISITIO			ESTRICTED OR 🔀		50	% FOR:
DLA TROOP SUPPO DIRECTORATE OF						(WOS	EN-OWNED SMALL B) ELIGIBLE UNDEF L BUSINESS PROG	R THE WOM	EN-OWNED	
700 ROBBINS AVEN PHILADELPHIA PA	NUE					EDW	OSB NAICS: 3	311991		
USA				VETERAN-OW SMALL BUSIN	/NED	8 (A)	SIZE STA	NDARD: 50	0	
11. DELIVERYFOR FOR TION UNLESS BL		12. DISCOUNT TERI	MS			、 _	13b. RATING			
MARKED					ORDER UND		14. METHOD OF S		N	
SEE SCHEDUL	.E			DPAS (1	5 CFR 700)				RFP	
15. DELIVER TO		C	ODE	16. ADMINISTERE	D BY			CODE		
SEE SCHEDUL	.E									
17a. CONTRACTOR	/ CODE		ILITY	18a. PAYMENT WI	ILL BE MADE	BY		CODE		
OFFEROR			E							
TELEPHONE NO.										
17b. CHECK II OFFER	F REMITTANCE	IS DIFFERENT AND F	PUT SUCH ADDRESS IN	18b. SUBMIT INVO BELOW IS CI		_	SHOWN IN BLOCK ADDENDUM	18a UNLES	S BLOCK	
19. ITEM NO.		SCHEDULE OF SU	20. PPLIES/SERVICES		21. QUANTITY	22. UNIT	23. UNIT PRICE	A	24. MOUNT	
		See Schedu	le							
25. ACCOUNTING A			Additional Sheets as Nece	essary)		26 TO	TAL AWARD AMOU		t Uso Only)	
25. ACCOUNTING F		ATION DATA				20.10	TAL AWARD AMOU	INT (FOI GOU	a. Use Only)	
27a. SOLICITATI	ON INCORPORATE	S BY REFERENCE FAR	52.212-1, 52.212-4. FAR 52.:	212-3 AND 52.212-5 AF	RE ATTACHED.	ADDEN	DA 🗙 ARE	AREN	IOT ATTACHE	D
27b. CONTRACT	PURCHASE ORDE	ER INCORPORATES BY F	REFERENCE FAR 52.212-4.	FAR 52.212-5 IS ATTA	CHED. ADDEN	IDA		AREN	IOT ATTACHE	D
			CUMENT AND RETURN	• • • • • •	9. AWARD OF	F CONT	RACT: REF		OFFE	ER
			EES TO FURNISH AND	D	ATED		YOUR OFFE			
			ENTIFIED ABOVE AND CONDITIONS SPECIFI				G ANY ADDITIONS IS ACCEPTED AS T		ES WHICH A	RE
30a. SIGNATURE O	F OFFEROR/CO	NTRACTOR		31a. UNITED STA	TES OF AME	RICA (S	IGNATURE OF CON	NTRACTING	OFFICER)	
		····	DATE OLOUTE					·····	DATE COL	
30b. NAME AND TIT	ILE OF SIGNER							1210		
		(Type or Print)	30c. DATE SIGNED	31b. NAME OF CC	ONTRACTING	OFFICE	ER (Type or Print)	510.	DATE SIGN	NED
		(Type or Print)	30C. DATE SIGNED	31b. NAME OF CC	ONTRACTING	OFFICE	R (Type or Print)	516.	DATE SIGN	NED

19. ITEM NO.		20. SCHEDULE OF SUP				21. QUANTITY	22. UNIT	23. UNIT PRICE	24. AMOUNT
32a. QUANTITY II		21 HAS BEEN							
			ED, AND CONFORMS T	О ТНІ	E CONTR	ACT, EXCEPT	AS NOTE	D:	
32b. SIGNATURI REPRESEN		ORIZED GOVERNMENT	32c. DATE			NTED NAME A PRESENTATIV		OF AUTHORIZED G	OVERNMENT
REPRESEN	ITATIVE				KE	PRESENTATIV	E		
		F AUTHORIZED GOVERNMEN			22f TEL				RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
SZE. MAILING AI	DDRESS O	FAUTHORIZED GOVERNMEN	NI REFRESENTATIVE		521. TEE		BEIL OF F		
					32g. E-M	IAIL OF AUTHO	ORIZED G	OVERNMENT REPR	ESENTATIVE
33. SHIP NUMBE	ER	34. VOUCHER NUMBER	35. AMOUNT VERIFIE	D	36. PAY	MENT			37. CHECK NUMBER
PARTIAL	FINAL		CORRECT FOR			COMPLETE		TIAL FINAL	
38. S/R ACCOUN		39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER	40. PAID BY						
41a. I CERTIFY	THIS ACCC	UNT IS CORRECT AND PROP	PER FOR PAYMENT	42a. F	RECEIVE	D BY (Print)			
41b. SIGNATUR	E AND TITL	E OF CERTIFYING OFFICER	41c. DATE				1		
						D AT (Location,			
				42c. [DATE RE	C'D (YY/MM/DL	D) 4	2d. TOTAL CONTAIN	NERS

STANDARD FORM 1449 (REV. 2/2012) BACK

BLOCK 8 (Continued):

OFFER DUE DATE/ LOCAL TIME: August 7, 2017 at 3:00PM EASTERN STANDARD TIME

BLOCK 9 (Continued):

ALL OFFERS/MODIFICATIONS/WITHDRAWALS MUST BE PLAINLY MARKED ON THE OUTERMOST ENVELOPE WITH THE SOLICITATION NUMBER, CLOSING DATE, AND TIME SET FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS.

SEND MAILED OFFER TO:

DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY DLA TROOP SUPPORT POST OFFICE BOX 56667 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19111-6667

DELIVER HANDCARRIED OFFER, INCLUDING DELIVERY BY COMMERCIAL CARRIER TO:

DLA TROOP SUPPORT BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES OFFICE BLDG. 36, SECOND FLOOR 700 ROBBINS AVENUE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19111-5092

NOTES:

(1) All hand carried offers are to be delivered to the Business Opportunities Office between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, except for legal federal holidays as set forth in 5 USC 6103. Offerors using a commercial carrier service must ensure that the carrier service "hand carries" the package to the Business Opportunities Office specified above for hand carried offers prior to the scheduled opening/closing time. Package must be plainly marked ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE COMMERCIAL CARRIER'S ENVELOPE with the solicitation number, date, and time set forth for receipt of offers as indicated in Block 8 of the Standard Form 1449.

(2) Examples of "hand carried" offers include: In-person delivery by Contractor, Fed Ex, Airborne, UPS, DHL, Emery, other commercial carrier, USPS Express Mail and USPS Certified Mail.

(3) Contractors intending to deliver offers in-person should be advised that the Business Opportunities Office (Bid Room) is located within a secured military installation. In order to gain access to the facility, an escort may be required. The escort will be an employee of the Bid Room. The following are telephone numbers for the Bid Room: (215) 737-8511, (215) 737-9044, (215) 737-7354, (215) 737-0317, or (215) 737-8566. It is the offeror's responsibility to ensure that the offers are received at the correct location at the correct time. Please allow sufficient time to complete delivery of hand carried offers. Since the length of time necessary to gain access to the facility varies based on a number of circumstances, it is recommended that you arrive at the installation at least one hour prior to the time solicitation closes to allow for security processing and to secure an escort.

NOTE: THIS IS A SUGGESTION AND NOT A GUARANTEE THAT YOU WILL GAIN ACCESS TO THE BASE IF YOU ARRIVE ONE HOUR BEFORE THE OFFER IS DUE.

(4) Facsimile and e-mail offers are not acceptable forms of transmission for submission of initial proposals or revisions to initial proposals submitted in response to this solicitation. As directed by the Contracting Officer, facsimile and e-mail may be used during discussions/negotiations, if discussions/negotiations are held, for proposal revision(s), including Final Proposal revision(s).

CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED: SPE300-17-R-0023	PAGE 4 OF 91 PAGES
BLOCK 17A. (Continued):		
OFFERORS: SPECIFY		
CAGE CODE:		
FAX NUMBER		
EMAIL ADDRESS		
COMPANY POC:		
PHONE #: BLOCK 17B. (Continued):		
	the address that the vendor has listed in the System for Award M Offeror's assigned DUNS Number:	lanagement
	number, contact the individual identified in Block 7a of the SF Dfferors - Commercial Items (paragraph j) for information on cont	
BLOCKS 19-24 (Continued):		
SEE SCHEDULE OF ITEMS (ATTA	ACHMENT 1)	
AUTHORIZED NEGOTIATORS:		
	t the following persons are authorized to negotiate on its behalf ith this request for proposal. Please list names, titles, e-mail authorized negotiator.	

Form

TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

THIS DOCUMENT INCORPORATES TECHNICAL AND/OR QUALITY REQUIREMENTS (IDENTIFIED BY AN 'R' OR AN 'I' NUMBER IN SECTION B) SET FORTH IN FULL TEXT IN THE DLA MASTER LIST OF TECHNICAL AND QUALITY REQUIREMENTS FOUND ON THE WEB AT: http://www.dla.mil/HQ/Acquisition/Offers/eProcurement.aspx. FOR SIMPLIFIED ACQUISITIONS, THE REVISION OF THE MASTER IN EFFECT ON THE SOLICITATION ISSUE DATE OR THE AWARD DATE CONTROLS. FOR LARGE ACQUISITIONS, THE REVISION OF THE MASTER IN EFFECT ON THE RFP ISSUE DATE APPLIES UNLESS A SOLICITATION AMENDMENT INCORPORATES A FOLLOW-ON REVISION, IN WHICH CASE THE AMENDMENT DATE CONTROLS.

CAUSTION NOTICE

THE CONTENT AND STRUCTURE OF SOLICITATION SPE300-17-R-0023 IS NEW. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY BEFORE SUBMITTING YOUR OFFER.

This solicitation consist of two Groups: Group 1 (Troops) and Group 2 (Schools). Group 1 is being issued as Small Business set-aside (50%) acquisition under full and open competition procedures using NAICS is 311991 and size standard is 500. Group 2 (Schools) is being issued as unrestricted. It contains three (18-month) tier periods. The length of the contract is 54 months (4.5) years including all tiers.

The awardee will be required to have a computer system capable of accepting delivery orders and processing Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) transactions. This contract will require the contractor to have electronic commerce/electronic data interchange EC/EDI capabilities.

All contractors who choose to conduct business with the Department of Defense must now be registered in the System of Award Management (SAM) database. In addition, we encourage all vendors who receive contract awards as a result of this solicitation to access the "Dynamic Small Business Search" feature of SAM to identify potential suppliers and teaming partners for this initiative. You may go to the System of Award Management at <u>www.sam.gov</u> and click on the "Dynamic Small Business Search" button. When making your procurement decisions we encourage your consideration of local business as a means to nurture small business and local economies.

All contractors who receive awards as a result of this initiative are encouraged to utilize the SBA SUBNet database to assist them in further identifying additional small business sources of supply. Vendors may post notices of sources sought for teaming partners and subcontractors on future contracts. Small business can review this web site to identify opportunities in their area of expertise. You may access the SBA PRONet database through the SBA Website at: www.sba.gov.

In this proposal submission all offerors are required to provide invoices, on all lines in the Schedule of Items, to substantiate pricing. For more information, see section XXXV, para. D, item 2.

CONTRACTOR CODE OF BUSINESS ETHICS (FEB 2012)

FAR Part 3.1002(a) requires all government contractors to conduct themselves with the highest degree of integrity and honesty. Contractors should have a written code of business ethics and conduct within thirty days of award. To promote compliance with such code of business ethics and conduct, contractors should have an employee business ethics and compliance training program that facilitates timely discovery and disclosure of improper conduct in connection with government contracts and ensures corrective measures are promptly instituted and carried out. A contractor may be suspended and/or debarred for knowing failure by a principal to timely disclose to the government, in connection with the award, performance, or closeout of a government contract performed by the contractor or a subcontract awarded there under, credible evidence of a violation of federal criminal law involving fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, or gratuity violations found in title 18 of the United States Code or a violation of the False Claims Act. (31 U.S.C. 3729-3733)

CONTINUATION SHEET

If this solicitation or contract includes FAR clause 52.203-13 - CONTRACTOR CODE OF BUSINESS ETHICS AND CONDUCT; the contractor shall comply with the terms of the clause and have a written code of business ethics and conduct; exercise due diligence to prevent and detect criminal conduct; promote ethical conduct and a commitment to compliance with the law within their organization; and timely report any violations of federal criminal law involving fraud, conflict of interest, bribery or gratuity violations found in title 18 of the United States Code or any violations of the False Claims Act. (31 U.S.C. 3729-3733). When FAR 52.203-13 is included in the contract, contractors must provide a copy of its written code of business ethics and conduct to the contracting officer upon request by the contracting officer.

Rapid Gate, Defense Biometric Identification System (DBIDS) Requirement and/or Other Security Programs

Many bases may require enrollment in either RapidGate or the Defense Biometric Identification System (DBIDS). Both RapidGate and DBIDS manages access to Department of Defense (DoD) installations and will not allow entry without clearance. During the contract start-up/ implementation period, the Contractor must contact all customer locations to determine whether enrollment in RapidGate, DBIDS, or another security program is required for access to each location. If RapidGate, DBIDS, or other security enrollment is required, the Contractor must take all necessary steps to obtain this in time for the start of performance under this contract. Failure to have clearance may result in a vendor being turned away from the base and being unable to complete delivery. The Contractor is responsible for any costs associated with RapidGate, DBIDS, and/or other security program enrollment and must ensure that a RapidGate or DBIDS enrolled driver is available for all deliveries. We currently estimate that RapidGate enrollment will cost about \$250 per company and \$200 per enrolled employee for 1 year of access to multiple locations, but the cost of RapidGate or other security enrollment mayvary, so the Contractor should contact RapidGate to determine its own costs. If more than one driver is required, RapidGate or DBIDS enrollment must be obtained for each driver. Note that enrollment can take several weeks, so an awardee that is not already enrolled must begin enrollment at the time of award notification at the latest. If difficulty or delay in enrollment in RapidGate or DBIDS is encountered during the start-up/implementation period, the Contractor MUST contact RapidGate, DBIDS, and/or the Security Officer at the applicable customer locations to resolve any issues with processing RapidGate, or DBIDS enrollment so that the Contractor will be able to deliver as required.

Please note that RapidGate and/or the Defense Biometric Identification System (DBIDS) is currently a requirement for access to some militarybases; however, these and other locations may require enrollment in other security programs now or at some time in the future. In this event, the contractor is responsible for obtaining all required enrollments and clearances for each of their drivers as soon as they receive notice of such a requirement.

For additional information regarding RapidGate and DBIDS, including enrollment instructions, please visit their websites at www.rapidgate.com and http://dbids.dmdc.mil/DBIDS

CONT	NUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED: SPE300-17-R-0023	PAGE 7 OF 91 PAGES
CHEC	(LIST - DID YOU REME	MBER TO ????	
[]	Fill in Block 17a, of 14	149?	
[]	Fill in Block 17A. Con	tinued, on page 4?	
[]	Cite remittance addre	ess in SAM and DUNS Number, Block 17B.	
[]	<u>Sign</u> Block 30a, name	e in Block 30b, and date in Block 30c.?	
[]	Sign and return any/a	II amendments?	
[]	Return one (1) COMP	LETE & SIGNED copy of the solicitation?	
[]	Fill out all certification	s and representations in solicitation or submit a copy of ORCA Registration?	?
[]	Submit prices for <u>eve</u>	ry item listed in the Schedule of Items (Attachment 1), and save it to a CD?	
[]	Fill out Vendor Name	& CAGE Code for Excel Spreadsheet cell "D2" for Group 1 and "E2" for Grou	p 2 in Attachment 1?
[]		Prices for Troop Tier one Excel Spreadsheet cell "H7", and Tier 2 Excel S r School Tier one Excel Spreadsheet cell "I7", and Tier 2 Excel Spreadsheet of	-
[]		ution centers / warehouse locations that will directlysupport the proposed cus should be designated as such?	tomers? Warehouses that
[]	Checked box st place of performance	ating you intend or do not intend to use one or r under 52.215-6 Place of Performance?	more facilities as a
[]	Save and submit soli	citation and all attachments to a CD?	
[]	Submit proof of Peris	hable Agricultural Commodities Act (PACA) License	
[]	Submit required infor suppliers?	mation about financial arrangements under which you receive money from y	our
CAUTI	ON: The above check	list is for convenience purposes only. This list is not intended to be a	all-inclusive. Offerors are
		ewing the entire Solicitation to ensure proper submission of all required	

SPE300-17:R-0023 STATEMENT OF WORK (SCOPE) N INTRODUCTION A DLA Troop Support intends to enter into an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) contract with a commercial firm to supply a fulf-line of USDA Ko.1 or better Fresh Fruit and Vageable (FRAV) products to DoD (Troop) and Non-Department of Defense (USDA School) customers and Shell Eggs (Irequired) cloated in Wignia (Land) ane. The rating of USDA No. 1 or better Fresh Fruit and Vageable (FRAV) products to DoD (Troop) and Non-Department of Defense (USDA School) customers and Shell Eggs (Irequired)) cloated in the schedule of items. The schedule of items are schedule of thems and the specific quality rating per item and the generic language of US. Grade 1 or better only speaks to the bare minimum requirement. B. This solicitation consists of one (1) zone and two (2) groups in the Vriginia (land) area. Group 1 will consist of DoD customers to include Troop customers. Group 2 will consist of Non-DoD (USDA School) customers are related to page 50 (FRAS 22:22 Exclusion - Commercial larens) (Cazi Oly and Information. In the event had use evaluated price (Twest price technically acceptable of the overall evaluated price (Plasse price) the School (Group 51 and 2. Offerors and requirement). This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Sch-Asite (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52:212-2 Evaluation - Commercial larens. A part of this selection process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluation. Said factor will apply to the Distribution for additional information and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52:212-2 Evaluation - Commercial larens. A part of this selection process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluation. Said factor will apply to the Distribution frice Adjustment-	CONT	INUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED:	PAGE 8 OF 91 PAGES
 NTRODUCTION A DLA Troop Support intends to enter into an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) contract with a commercial firm to supply a full-line of USDA No.1 or better Fresh Fruit and Vegetable (FF8V) products to DoD (Troop) and Non-Department of Defense (USDA School) customers and Shell Eggs (if required) located in Virginia (land) zone. The rating of USDA No.1 or better is subject to what is actually called for in the schedule of items. The schedule of items ulimately controls the specific quality rating per item and the generic language of 'U.S. Grade 1 or better' only speaks to the bare minimum requirement. B. This solicitation consists of one (1) zone and two (2) groups in the Virginia (land) area. Group 1 will consist of DoD customers to include Troop customers. Group 2 will consist of Non-DoD (USDA School) customers. The Government intends to make one (1) award for each Group based on the technically acceptable offer with the lowest aggregate evaluated price ('lowest price technically acceptable' or 'LPTA'). In its LPTA evaluation of offerors' pricing, the Government will incorporate a weighting factor to the distribution-pricing component of the overall evaluated price. Please refer to page 50 (FAR 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items (Oct2014) for additional information. In the event that one offeror is the awarde for more than one Group independently due to the Government's right to make separate awards for Groups 1 and 2. Offerors are required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; tailure to do so may result in exclusion from award consideration. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items. As part of this selection process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its			SPE300-17-R-0023	
 NTRODUCTION A DLA Troop Support intends to enter into an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) contract with a commercial firm to supply a full-line of USDA No. 1 or better Fresh Fruit and Vegetable (FF8V) products to DoD (Troop) and Non-Department of Defense (USDA School) customers and Shell Eggs (if required) located in Virginia (land) zone. The rating of USDA No. 1 or better is subject to what is actually called for in the schedule of items. The schedule of items ultimately controls the specific quality rating per item and the generic language of 'U.S. Grade 1 or better' only speaks to the bare minimum requirement. B. This solicitation consists of one (1) zone and two (2) groups in the Virginia (land) area. Group 1 will consist of DoD customers to include Troop customers. Group 2 will consist of Non-DoD (USDA School) customers. The Government intends to make one (1) award for each Group based on the technically acceptable offer with the lowest aggregate evaluated price ('lowest price technically acceptable' or 'LPTA'). In its LPTA evaluation of offerors' pricing, the Government will incorporate a weighting factor to the distribution-pricing component of the overall evaluated price. Please refer to page 50 (FAR 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items of rom or than one Group may be issued under a single contract. Offerors shall submit their best proposal for each Group independently due to the Government's right to make separate awards for Groups 1 and 2. Offerors are required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; failure to do so may result in exclusion process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluation. Said factor will apply to the Distribution Price optonent only of the overall Contract Unit Price. Please refer to FAR 52.212-2 contained in this Solicitation is itsued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Techni				
 NTRODUCTION A DLA Troop Support intends to enter into an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) contract with a commercial firm to supply a full-line of USDA No. 1 or better Fresh Fruit and Vegetable (FF8V) products to DoD (Troop) and Non-Department of Defense (USDA School) customers and Shell Eggs (if required) located in Virginia (land) zone. The rating of USDA No. 1 or better is subject to what is actually called for in the schedule of items. The schedule of items ultimately controls the specific quality rating per item and the generic language of "U.S. Grade 1 or better" only speaks to the bare minimum requirement. B. This solicitation consists of one (1) zone and two (2) groups in the Virginia (land) area. Group 1 will consist of DoD customers to include Troop customers. Group 2 will consist of Non-DoD (USDA School) customers. The Government intends to make one (1) award for each Group based on the technically acceptable offer with the lowest aggregate evaluated price (Towest price technically acceptable) or "LPTA"). In its LPTA evaluation of offerors' pricing, the Government will incorporate a weighting factor to the distribution-pricing component of the overall evaluated price. Please refer to page 50 (FAR 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items (Oct 2014) for additional information. In the event that one offeror is the awarde for more than one Group the award for more than one Group independently due to the Government's right to make separate awards for Groups 1 and 2. Offerors ar required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; failure to do so may result in exclusion from award consideration. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency wil				
 NTRODUCTION A DLA Troop Support intends to enter into an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) contract with a commercial firm to supply a full-line of USDA No. 1 or better Fresh Fruit and Vegetable (FF8V) products to DoD (Troop) and Non-Department of Defense (USDA School) customers and Shell Eggs (if required) located in Virginia (land) zone. The rating of USDA No. 1 or better is subject to what is actually called for in the schedule of times. The schedule of times utimately controls the specific quality rating per item and the generic language of "U.S. Grade 1 or better" only speaks to the bare minimum requirement. B. This solicitation consists of one (1) zone and two (2) groups in the Virginia (land) area. Group 1 will consist of DoD customers to include Troop customers. Group 2 will consist of Non-DoD (USDA School) customers. The Government intends to make one (1) award for each Group Dased on the technically acceptable offer with the lowest aggregate evaluated price (lowest price technically acceptable) or "LPTA"). In its LPTA evaluation of offerors' pricing, the Government will incorporate a weighting factor to the distribution-pricing component of the overall evaluated price. Please refer to page 50 (FAR 52:212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items (Oct2014) for additional information. In the event that one offeror is the awarde for more than one Group, the award for droups 1 and 2. Offerors are required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; failure to do so may result in exclusion from award consideration. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation – Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluation. Said factor will apply to the Distributi				
 NTRODUCTION A DLA Troop Support intends to enter into an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) contract with a commercial firm to supply a full-line of USDA No. 1 or better Fresh Fruit and Vegetable (FF8V) products to DoD (Troop) and Non-Department of Defense (USDA School) customers and Shell Eggs (if required) located in Virginia (land) zone. The rating of USDA No. 1 or better is subject to what is actually called for in the schedule of times. The schedule of times utimately controls the specific quality rating per item and the generic language of "U.S. Grade 1 or better" only speaks to the bare minimum requirement. B. This solicitation consists of one (1) zone and two (2) groups in the Virginia (land) area. Group 1 will consist of DoD customers to include Troop customers. Group 2 will consist of Non-DoD (USDA School) customers. The Government intends to make one (1) award for each Group Dased on the technically acceptable offer with the lowest aggregate evaluated price (lowest price technically acceptable) or "LPTA"). In its LPTA evaluation of offerors' pricing, the Government will incorporate a weighting factor to the distribution-pricing component of the overall evaluated price. Please refer to page 50 (FAR 52:212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items (Oct2014) for additional information. In the event that one offeror is the awarde for more than one Group, the award for droups 1 and 2. Offerors are required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; failure to do so may result in exclusion from award consideration. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation – Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluation. Said factor will apply to the Distributi				
 NTRODUCTION A DLA Troop Support intends to enter into an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) contract with a commercial firm to supply a full-line of USDA No. 1 or better Fresh Fruit and Vegetable (FF8V) products to DoD (Troop) and Non-Department of Defense (USDA School) customers and Shell Eggs (if required) located in Virginia (land) zone. The rating of USDA No. 1 or better is subject to what is actually called for in the schedule of items. The schedule of items ultimately controls the specific quality rating per item and the generic language of "U.S. Grade 1 or better" only speaks to the bare minimum requirement. B. This solicitation consists of one (1) zone and two (2) groups in the Virginia (land) area. Group 1 will consist of DoD customers to include Troop customers. Group 2 will consist of Non-DoD (USDA School) customers. The Government intends to make one (1) award for each Group based on the technically acceptable offer with the lowest aggregate evaluated price (Towest price technically acceptable) or "LPTA"). In its LPTA evaluation of offerors' pricing, the Government will incorporate a weighting factor to the distribution-pricing component of the overall evaluated price. Please refer to page 50 (FAR 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items (Oct 2014) for additional information. In the event that one offeror is the awarde for more than one Group the award for more than one Group independently due to the Government's right to make separate awards for Groups 1 and 2. Offerors ar required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; failure to do so may result in exclusion from award consideration. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency wil				
 NTRODUCTION A DLA Troop Support intends to enter into an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) contract with a commercial firm to supply a full-line of USDA No. 1 or better Fresh Fruit and Vegetable (FF8V) products to DoD (Troop) and Non-Department of Defense (USDA School) customers and Shell Eggs (if required) located in Virginia (land) zone. The rating of USDA No. 1 or better is subject to what is actually called for in the schedule of items. The schedule of items ultimately controls the specific quality rating per item and the generic language of "U.S. Grade 1 or better" only speaks to the bare minimum requirement. B. This solicitation consists of one (1) zone and two (2) groups in the Virginia (land) area. Group 1 will consist of DoD customers to include Troop customers. Group 2 will consist of Non-DoD (USDA School) customers. The Government intends to make one (1) award for each Group based on the technically acceptable offer with the lowest aggregate evaluated price (Towest price technically acceptable) or "LPTA"). In its LPTA evaluation of offerors' pricing, the Government will incorporate a weighting factor to the distribution-pricing component of the overall evaluated price. Please refer to page 50 (FAR 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items (Oct 2014) for additional information. In the event that one offeror is the awarde for more than one Group the award for more than one Group independently due to the Government's right to make separate awards for Groups 1 and 2. Offerors ar required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; failure to do so may result in exclusion from award consideration. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency wil				
 NTRODUCTION A DLA Troop Support intends to enter into an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) contract with a commercial firm to supply a full-line of USDA No. 1 or better Fresh Fruit and Vegetable (FF8V) products to DoD (Troop) and Non-Department of Defense (USDA School) customers and Shell Eggs (if required) located in Virginia (land) zone. The rating of USDA No. 1 or better is subject to what is actually called for in the schedule of items. The schedule of items ultimately controls the specific quality rating per item and the generic language of "U.S. Grade 1 or better" only speaks to the bare minimum requirement. B. This solicitation consists of one (1) zone and two (2) groups in the Virginia (land) area. Group 1 will consist of DoD customers to include Troop customers. Group 2 will consist of Non-DoD (USDA School) customers. The Government intends to make one (1) award for each Group based on the technically acceptable offer with the lowest aggregate evaluated price (Towest price technically acceptable) or "LPTA"). In its LPTA evaluation of offerors' pricing, the Government will incorporate a weighting factor to the distribution-pricing component of the overall evaluated price. Please refer to page 50 (FAR 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items (Oct 2014) for additional information. In the event that one offeror is the awarde for more than one Group the award for more than one Group independently due to the Government's right to make separate awards for Groups 1 and 2. Offerors ar required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; failure to do so may result in exclusion from award consideration. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency wil				
 NTRODUCTION A DLA Troop Support intends to enter into an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) contract with a commercial firm to supply a full-line of USDA No. 1 or better Fresh Fruit and Vegetable (FF8V) products to DoD (Troop) and Non-Department of Defense (USDA School) customers and Shell Eggs (if required) located in Virginia (land) zone. The rating of USDA No. 1 or better is subject to what is actually called for in the schedule of items. The schedule of items ultimately controls the specific quality rating per item and the generic language of "U.S. Grade 1 or better" only speaks to the bare minimum requirement. B. This solicitation consists of one (1) zone and two (2) groups in the Virginia (land) area. Group 1 will consist of DoD customers to include Troop customers. Group 2 will consist of Non-DoD (USDA School) customers. The Government intends to make one (1) award for each Group based on the technically acceptable offer with the lowest aggregate evaluated price (Towest price technically acceptable) or "LPTA"). In its LPTA evaluation of offerors' pricing, the Government will incorporate a weighting factor to the distribution-pricing component of the overall evaluated price. Please refer to page 50 (FAR 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items (Oct 2014) for additional information. In the event that one offeror is the awarde for more than one Group the award for more than one Group independently due to the Government's right to make separate awards for Groups 1 and 2. Offerors ar required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; failure to do so may result in exclusion from award consideration. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency wil				
 NTRODUCTION A DLA Troop Support intends to enter into an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) contract with a commercial firm to supply a full-line of USDA No. 1 or better Fresh Fruit and Vegetable (FF8V) products to DoD (Troop) and Non-Department of Defense (USDA School) customers and Shell Eggs (if required) located in Virginia (land) zone. The rating of USDA No. 1 or better is subject to what is actually called for in the schedule of items. The schedule of items ultimately controls the specific quality rating per item and the generic language of "U.S. Grade 1 or better" only speaks to the bare minimum requirement. B. This solicitation consists of one (1) zone and two (2) groups in the Virginia (land) area. Group 1 will consist of DoD customers to include Troop customers. Group 2 will consist of Non-DoD (USDA School) customers. The Government intends to make one (1) award for each Group based on the technically acceptable offer with the lowest aggregate evaluated price (Towest price technically acceptable) or "LPTA"). In its LPTA evaluation of offerors' pricing, the Government will incorporate a weighting factor to the distribution-pricing component of the overall evaluated price. Please refer to page 50 (FAR 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items (Oct 2014) for additional information. In the event that one offeror is the awarde for more than one Group the award for more than one Group independently due to the Government's right to make separate awards for Groups 1 and 2. Offerors ar required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; failure to do so may result in exclusion from award consideration. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency wil				
 NTRODUCTION A DLA Troop Support intends to enter into an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) contract with a commercial firm to supply a full-line of USDA No. 1 or better Fresh Fruit and Vegetable (FF8V) products to DoD (Troop) and Non-Department of Defense (USDA School) customers and Shell Eggs (if required) located in Virginia (land) zone. The rating of USDA No. 1 or better is subject to what is actually called for in the schedule of items. The schedule of items ultimately controls the specific quality rating per item and the generic language of 'U.S. Grade 1 or better' only speaks to the bare minimum requirement. B. This solicitation consists of one (1) zone and two (2) groups in the Virginia (land) area. Group 1 will consist of DoD customers to include Troop customers. Group 2 will consist of Non-DoD (USDA School) customers. The Government intends to make one (1) award for each Group based on the technically acceptable offer with the lowest aggregate evaluated price ('lowest price technically acceptable' or 'LPTA'). In its LPTA evaluation of offerors' pricing, the Government will incorporate a weighting factor to the distribution-pricing component of the overall evaluated price. Please refer to page 50 (FAR 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items of rom or than one Group may be issued under a single contract. Offerors shall submit their best proposal for each Group independently due to the Government's right to make separate awards for Groups 1 and 2. Offerors are required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; failure to do so may result in exclusion process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluation. Said factor will apply to the Distribution Price optonent only of the overall Contract Unit Price. Please refer to FAR 52.212-2 contained in this Solicitation is itsued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Techni			STATEMENT OF WORK (SCOPE)	
 A DLA Troop Support intends to enter into an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) contract with a commercial firm to supply a full-line of USDA No.1 or better Fresh Fruit and Vegetable (FF&V) products to DoD (Troop) and Non-Department of Defense (USDA School) customers and Shell Eggs (if required) located in Viginia (land) zone. The rating of USDANo.1 or better is subject to what is a cutally called for in the schedule of items. The schedule of items utilinately controls the specific quality rating per item and the generic language of "U.S. Grade 1 or better" only speaks to the bare minimum requirement. B. This solicitation consists of one (1) zone and two (2) groups in the Virginia (land) area. Group 1 will consist of DoD customers to include Troop customers. Group 2 will consist of Non-DoD (USDA School) customers. The Government intends to make one (1) award for each Group based on the technically acceptable offer with the lowest aggregate evaluated price. (Towest price technically acceptable" or "LPTA"). In its LPTA evaluation of offerors "pricing, the Government will incorporate a weighting factor to the distribution-pricing component of the overall evaluated price. Please refer to page 50 (FAR 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial tems (Oc12014) for additional information. In the event that one offeror is the awarde for more than one Group, the award for more than one Group may be issued under a single contract. Offerors and 2. Offerors are required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group independently due to the Government's inglith to make separate awards for Group 2. Jontion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation - Comm				
 A DLA Troop Support intends to enter into an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) contract with a commercial firm to supply a full-line of USDA No.1 or better Fresh Fruit and Vegetable (FF&V) products to DoD (Troop) and Non-Department of Defense (USDA School) customers and Shell Eggs (if required) located in Viginia (land) zone. The rating of USDA No.1 or better is subject to what is a citually called for in the schedule of items. The schedule of items utilinately controls the specific quality rating per item and the generic language of "U.S. Grade 1 or better" only speaks to the bare minimum requirement. B. This solicitation consists of one (1) zone and two (2) groups in the Virginia (land) area. Group 1 will consist of DoD customers to include Troop customers. Group 2 will consist of Non-DoD (USDA School) customers. The Government intends to make one (1) award for each Group based on the technically acceptable offer with the lowest aggregate evaluated price. (Towest price technically acceptable" or "LPTA"). In its LPTA evaluation of offerors' pricing, the Government will incorporate a weighting factor to the distribution-pricing component of the overall evaluated price. Please refer to page 50 (FAR 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial tems (Oc12014) for additional information. In the event that one offeror is the awarde for more than one Group, the award for more than one Group may be issued under a single contract. Offerors are required to offer or all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group independently due to the Government's inglith to make separate awards for Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commer				
 full-line of USDA No.1 or better Fresh Fruit and Vegetable (FF&V) products to DoD (Troop) and Non-Department of Defense (USDA School) customers and Shell Eggs (if required) located in Virginia (land) zone. The rating of USDA No. 1 or better is subject to what is actually called for in the schedule of items. The schedule of items ultimately controls the specific quality rating per item and the generic language of "U.S. Grade 1 or better" only speaks to the bare minimum requirement. B. This solicitation consists of one (1) zone and two (2) groups in the Virginia (land) area. Group 1 will consist of DoD customers to include Troop customers. Group 2 will consist of Non-DoD (USDA School) customers. The Government intends to make one (1) award for each Group based on the technically acceptable offer with the lowest aggregate evaluated price ("lowest price technically acceptable" or "LPTA"). In its LPTA evaluation of offerors' pricing, the Government/will incorporate a weighting factor to the distribution-pricing component of the overall evaluated price. Please refer to page 50 (FAR 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial ltems (Oct2014) for additional information. In the event that one offeror is the awardee for more than one Group, the award for more than one Group may be issued under a single contrad. Offerors shall submit their best proposal for each Group independently due to the Government's right to make separate awards for Groups 1 and 2. Offerors are required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; failure to do so may result in exclusion from award consideration. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluation.	I.	INTRODUCTION		
 full-line of USDA No.1 or better Fresh Fruit and Vegetable (FF&V) products to DoD (Troop) and Non-Department of Defense (USDA School) customers and Shell Eggs (if required) located in Virginia (land) zone. The rating of USDA No. 1 or better is subject to what is actually called for in the schedule of items. The schedule of items ultimately controls the specific quality rating per item and the generic language of "U.S. Grade 1 or better" only speaks to the bare minimum requirement. B. This solicitation consists of one (1) zone and two (2) groups in the Virginia (land) area. Group 1 will consist of DoD customers to include Troop customers. Group 2 will consist of Non-DoD (USDA School) customers. The Government intends to make one (1) award for each Group based on the technically acceptable offer with the lowest aggregate evaluated price ("lowest price technically acceptable" or "LPTA"). In its LPTA evaluation of offerors' pricing, the Government/will incorporate a weighting factor to the distribution-pricing component of the overall evaluated price. Please refer to page 50 (FAR 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial ltems (Oct2014) for additional information. In the event that one offeror is the awardee for more than one Group, the award for more than one Group may be issued under a single contrad. Offerors shall submit their best proposal for each Group independently due to the Government's right to make separate awards for Groups 1 and 2. Offerors are required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; failure to do so may result in exclusion from award consideration. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluation.			art intends to enter into an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) contract with a	commercial firm to supply a
 Defense (USDA School) customers and Shell Eggs (if required) located in Vrginia (land) zone. The rating of USDA No. 1 or better is subject to what is actually called for in the schedule of items. The schedule of items ultimately controls the specific quality rating per item and the generic language of "U.S. Grade 1 or better" only speaks to the bare minimum requirement. B. This solicitation consists of one (1) zone and two (2) groups in the Virginia (land) area. Group 1 will consist of DoD customers to include Troop customers. Group 2 will consist of Non-DoD (USDA School) customers. The Government intends to make one (1) award for each Group based on the technically acceptable offer with the lowest aggregate evaluated price ("lowest price technically acceptable" or "LPTA"). In its LPTA evaluation of offerors "pricing, the Government will incorporate a weighting factor to the distribution-pricing component of the overall evaluated price. Please refer to page 50 (FAR 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items (Oct2014) for additional information. In the event that one offeror shall submit their best proposal for each Group independently due to the Government's right to make separate awards for Groups 1 and 2. Offerors are required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; failure to do so may result in exclusion from award consideration. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluation. Said factor will apply to the Distribution Price component only of the overall Contract Unit Price. Please refer to FAR 52.212-2 Contained in this Solicitation for additional information about how each offero's price, and price compon				
 specific quality rating per item and the generic language of "U.S. Grade 1 or better" only speaks to the bare minimum requirement. B. This solicitation consists of one (1) zone and two (2) groups in the Virginia (land) area. Group 1 will consist of DoD customers to include Troop customers. Group 2 will consist of Non-DoD (USDA School) customers. The Government intends to make one (1) award for each Group based on the technically acceptable offer with the lowest aggregate evaluated price ("lowest price technically acceptable" or "LPTA"). In its LPTA evaluation of offerors' pricing, the Government will incorporate a weighting factor to the distribution-pricing component of the overall evaluated price. Please refer to page 50 (FAR 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items (Oct2014) for additional inform ation. In the event that one offerors shall submit their best proposal for each Group independently due to the Government's right to make separate awards for Groups 1 and 2. Offerors are required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; failure to do so may result in exclusion from award consideration. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation – Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluated. E. Any award made against this solicitation will result in an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment-Actual Material Costs for Subsistence Delivered Price Business Model. An IQC will provide for an indefinite quantity, within stated limits, of specific supplies or services to be furnished during a fixed period, with deliveries to be scheduled by placing orders with the contract (reference FAR 16.504 (a)). II. EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF C				
 requirement. B. This solicitation consists of one (1) zone and two (2) groups in the Virginia (land) area. Group 1 will consist of DoD customers to include Troop customers. Group 2 will consist of Non-DoD (USDA School) customers. The Government intends to make one (1) award for each Group based on the technically acceptable offer with the lowest aggregate evaluated price (Towest price technically acceptable" or "LPTA"). In its LPTA evaluation of offerors' pricing, the Government will incorporate a weighting factor to the distribution-pricing component of the overall evaluated price. Please refer to page 50 (FAR 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items (Oct2014) for additional information. In the event that one offeror is the awarde for more than one Group, the award for more than one Group may be issued under a single contract. Offerors shall submit their best proposal for each Group independently due to the Government's right to make separate awards for Groups 1 and 2. Offerors are required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; failure to do so may result in exclusion from award consideration. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation – Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluated. E. Any award made against this solicitation will result in an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment-Actual Material Costs for Subsistence Delivered Price Business Model. An IQC will provide for an indefinite quantity, within stated limits, of specific supplies or services to be furnished during a fixed period, with deliveries to be scheduled by placing orders with the contractor (reference FAR 16.504 (a)). II. EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF		-	-	-
 B. This solicitation consists of one (1) zone and two (2) groups in the Virginia (land) area. Group 1 will consist of DoD customers to include Troop customers. Group 2 will consist of Non-DoD (USDA School) customers. The Government intends to make one (1) award for each Group based on the technically acceptable offer with the lowest aggregate evaluated price. (1owest price technically acceptable" or "LPTA'). In its LPTA evaluation of offerors' pricing, the Government will incorporate a weighting factor to the distribution-pricing component of the overall evaluated price. Please refer to page 50 (FAR 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items (Cd21014) for additional information. In the event that one offeror is the awardee for more than one Group, the award for more than one Group may be issued under a single contract. Offerors shall submit their best proposal for each Group independently due to the Government's right to make separate awards for Groups 1 and 2. Offerors are required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; failure to do so may result in exclusion from award consideration. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation – Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluation. Said factor will apply to the Distribution Price component only of the overall Contract Unit Price. Please refer to FAR 52.212-2 contained in this Solicitation for additional information about how each offeror's price, and price components, will be evaluated. E. Any award made against this solicitation will result an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment-Actual Material Costs for Subsistence Delivered Price Business Model. An IQC will provide for an indefin			ting per item and the generic language of "U.S. Grade 1 or better" only sp	beaks to the bare minimum
 customers to include Troop customers. Group 2 will consist of Non-DoD (USDA School) customers. The Government intends to make one (1) award for each Group based on the technically acceptable offer with the lowest aggregate evaluated price ("lowest price technically acceptable" or "LPTA"). In its LPTA evaluation of offerors' pricing, the Government will incorporate a weighting factor to the distribution-pricing component of the overall evaluated price. Please refer to page 50 (FAR 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items (Oct 2014) for additional information. In the event that one offeror is the awarde for more than one Group independently due to the Government's right to make separate awards for Groups 1 and 2. Offerors are required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; failure to do so may result in exclusion from award consideration. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation – Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluation. Said factor will apply to the Distribution Price component only of the overall Contract Unit Price. Please refer to FAR 52.212-2 contained in this Solicitation for additional information about how each offeror's price, and price components, will be evaluated. E. Any award made against this solicitation will result an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment-Actual Material Costs for Subsistence Delivered Price Business Model. An IQC will provide for an indefinite quantity, within stated Imits, of specific supplies or services to be furnished during a fixed period, with deliveries to be scheduled by placing orders with the contractor (reference FAR 16.504 (a)). II. EFFECTIVE PERIO		iequitement.		
 intends to make one (1) award for each Group based on the technically acceptable offer with the lowest aggregate evaluated price ("lowest price technically acceptable" or "LPTA"). In its LPTA evaluation of offerors' pricing, the Government will incorporate a weighting factor to the distribution-pricing component of the overall evaluated price. Please refer to page 50 (FAR 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items (Oct 2014) for additional information. In the event that one offeror is the awardee for more than one Group, the award for more than one Group may be issued under a single contract. Offerors shall submit their best proposal for each Group independently due to the Government's right to make separate awards for Groups 1 and 2. Offerors are required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; failure to do so may result in exclusion from award consideration. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation – Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluated. E. Any award made against this solicitation will result in an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment-Actual Material Costs for Subsistence Delivered Price Business Model. An IQC will provide for an indefinite quantity, within stated limits, of specific supplies or services to be furnished during a fixed period, with deliveries to be scheduled by placing orders with the contractor (reference FAR 16.504 (a)). II. EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF CONTRACT A. Each resultant contract is for a total of 4.5 years, (three) 18-month tier period under that contract, will not exceed 18 		B. This solicitation	consists of one (1) zone and two (2) groups in the Virginia (land) area.	Group 1 will consist of DoD
 evaluated price ("lowest price technically acceptable" or "LPTA"). In its LPTA evaluation of offerors' pricing, the Government will incorporate a weighting factor to the distribution-pricing component of the overall evaluated price. Please refer to page 50 (FAR 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items (Oct2014) for additional information. In the event that one offeror is the awardee for more than one Group, the award for more than one Group may be issued under a single contract. Offerors shall submit their best proposal for each Group independently due to the Government's right to make separate awards for Groups 1 and 2. Offerors are required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; failure to do so may result in exclusion from award consideration. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation – Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluation. Said factor will apply to the Distribution Price component only of the overall Contract Unit Price. Please refer to FAR 52.212-2 contained in this Solicitation for additional information about how each offeror's price, and price components, will be evaluated. E. Any award made against this solicitation will result in an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment-Actual Material Costs for Subsistence Delivered Price Business Model. An IQC will provide for an indefinite quantity, within stated limits, of specific supplies or services to be furnished during a fixed period, with deliveries to be scheduled by placing orders with the contractor (reference FAR 16.504 (a)). II. EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF CONTRACT A. Each resultant contract is for a total of 4.5 years, (three) 18-month tier period				
 Government will incorporate a weighting factor to the distribution-pricing component of the overall evaluated price. Please refer to page 50 (FAR 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items (Oct2014) for additional information. In the event that one offeror is the awarde for more than one Group, the award for more than one Group may be issued under a single contract. Offerors shall submit their best proposal for each Group independently due to the Government's right to make separate awards for Groups 1 and 2. Offerors are required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; failure to do so may result in exclusion from award consideration. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation – Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluated. E. Any award made against this solicitation will result in an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment-Actual Material Costs for Subsistence Delivered Price Business Model. An IQC will provide for an indefinite quantity, within stated limits, of specific supplies or services to be furnished during a fixed period, with deliveries to be scheduled by placing orders with the contract (reference FAR 16.504 (a)). II. EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF CONTRACT A Each resultant contract is for a total of 4.5 years, (three) 18-month tier periods. Tier period one will commence on the effective date of the contract. B. The first tier period of the resultant contract, and the second and third tier period under that contract, will not exceed 18 				
 refer to page 50 (FAR 52.212-2 Evaluation - Commercial Items (Oct2014) for additional information. In the event that one offeror is the awarde for more than one Group, the award for more than one Group may be issued under a single contract. Offerors shall submit their best proposal for each Group independently due to the Government's right to make separate awards for Groups 1 and 2. Offerors are required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; failure to do so may result in exclusion from award consideration. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation – Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluation. Said factor will apply to the Distribution Price component only of the overall Contract Unit Price. Please refer to FAR 52.212-2 contained in this Solicitation for additional information about how each offeror's price, and price components, will be evaluated. E. Any award made against this solicitation will result in an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment-Actual Material Costs for Subsistence Delivered Price Business Model. An IQC will provide for an indefinite quantity, within stated limits, of specific supplies or services to be furnished during a fixed period, with deliveries to be scheduled by placing orders with the contract (reference FAR 16.504 (a)). II. EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF CONTRACT A. Each resultant contract is for a total of 4.5 years, (three) 18-month tier periods. Tier period one will commence on the effective date of the contract. B. The first tier period of the resultant contract, and the second and third tier period under that contract, will not exceed 18 <				
 offeror is the awardee for more than one Group, the award for more than one Group may be issued under a single contract. Offerors shall submit their best proposal for each Group independently due to the Government's right to make separate awards for Groups 1 and 2. Offerors are required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; failure to do so may result in exclusion from award consideration. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation – Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluation. Said factor will apply to the Distribution Price component only of the overall Contract Unit Price. Please refer to FAR 52.212-2 contained in this Solicitation for additional information about how each offeror's price, and price components, will be evaluated. E. Any award made against this solicitation will result in an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment-Actual Material Costs for Subsistence Delivered Price Business Model. An IQC will provide for an indefinite quantity, within stated limits, of specific supplies or services to be furnished during a fixed period, with deliveries to be scheduled by placing orders with the contract (reference FAR 16.504 (a)). II. EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF CONTRACT A Each resultant contract is for a total of 4.5 years, (three) 18-month tier periods. Tier period one will commence on the effective date of the contract. B. The first tier period of the resultant contract, and the second and third tier period under that contract, will not exceed 18 				
 awards for Groups 1 and 2. Offerors are required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; failure to do so may result in exclusion from award consideration. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation – Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluation. Said factor will apply to the Distribution Price component only of the overall Contract Unit Price. Please refer to FAR 52.212-2 contained in this Solicitation for additional information about how each offeror's price, and price components, will be evaluated. E. Any award made against this solicitation will result in an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment-Actual Material Costs for Subsistence Delivered Price Business Model. An IQC will provide for an indefinite quantity, within stated limits, of specific supplies or services to be furnished during a fixed period, with deliveries to be scheduled by placing orders with the contract or (reference FAR 16.504 (a)). II. EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF CONTRACT A. Each resultant contract is for a total of 4.5 years, (three) 18-month tier periods. Tier period one will commence on the effective date of the contract. B. The first tier period of the resultant contract, and the second and third tier period under that contract, will not exceed 18 				
 so may result in exclusion from award consideration. C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation – Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluation. Said factor will apply to the Distribution Price component only of the overall Contract Unit Price. Please refer to FAR 52.212-2 contained in this Solicitation for additional information about how each offeror's price, and price components, will be evaluated. E. Any award made against this solicitation will result in an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment-Actual Material Costs for Subsistence Delivered Price Business Model. An IQC will provide for an indefinite quantity, within stated limits, of specific supplies or services to be furnished during a fixed period, with deliveries to be scheduled by placing orders with the contractor (reference FAR 16.504 (a)). II. EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF CONTRACT A. Each resultant contract is for a total of 4.5 years, (three) 18-month tier periods. Tier period one will commence on the effective date of the contract. B. The first tier period of the resultant contract, and the second and third tier period under that contract, will not exceed 18 				÷ .
 C. This solicitation is issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1) portion and unrestricted on the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation – Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluation. Said factor will apply to the Distribution Price component only of the overall Contract Unit Price. Please refer to FAR 52.212-2 contained in this Solicitation for additional information about how each offeror's price, and price components, will be evaluated. E. Any award made against this solicitation will result in an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment-Actual Material Costs for Subsistence Delivered Price Business Model. An IQC will provide for an indefinite quantity, within stated limits, of specific supplies or services to be furnished during a fixed period, with deliveries to be scheduled by placing orders with the contractor (reference FAR 16.504 (a)). II. EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF CONTRACT A. Each resultant contract is for a total of 4.5 years, (three) 18-month tier periods. Tier period one will commence on the effective date of the contract. B. The first tier period of the resultant contract, and the second and third tier period under that contract, will not exceed 18 		-		for each Group; failure to do
 the School (Group 2) portion. It utilizes the Lowest Price Technically Acceptable Source (LPTA) Selection Plan. See 52.212-2 Evaluation – Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluation. Said factor will apply to the Distribution Price component only of the overall Contract Unit Price. Please refer to FAR 52.212-2 contained in this Solicitation for additional information about how each offeror's price, and price components, will be evaluated. E. Any award made against this solicitation will result in an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment-Actual Material Costs for Subsistence Delivered Price Business Model. An IQC will provide for an indefinite quantity, within stated limits, of specific supplies or services to be furnished during a fixed period, with deliveries to be scheduled by placing orders with the contractor (reference FAR 16.504 (a)). II. EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF CONTRACT A. Each resultant contract is for a total of 4.5 years, (three) 18-month tier periods. Tier period one will commence on the effective date of the contract. B. The first tier period of the resultant contract, and the second and third tier period under that contract, will not exceed 18 		so may result in e	xclusion from award consideration.	
 52.212-2 Evaluation – Commercial Items. D. As part of this selection process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluation. Said factor will apply to the Distribution Price component only of the overall Contract Unit Price. Please refer to FAR 52.212-2 contained in this Solicitation for additional information about how each offeror's price, and price components, will be evaluated. E. Any award made against this solicitation will result in an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment-Actual Material Costs for Subsistence Delivered Price Business Model. An IQC will provide for an indefinite quantity, within stated limits, of specific supplies or services to be furnished during a fixed period, with deliveries to be scheduled by placing orders with the contractor (reference FAR 16.504 (a)). II. EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF CONTRACT A. Each resultant contract is for a total of 4.5 years, (three) 18-month tier periods. Tier period one will commence on the effective date of the contract. B. The first tier period of the resultant contract, and the second and third tier period under that contract, will not exceed 18 		C. This solicitation is	issued as a Small Business Set-Aside (50%) basis for the Troop (Group 1)	portion and unrestricted on
 D. As part of this selection process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluation. Said factor will apply to the Distribution Price component only of the overall Contract Unit Price. Please refer to FAR 52.212-2 contained in this Solicitation for additional information about how each offeror's price, and price components, will be evaluated. E. Any award made against this solicitation will result in an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment-Actual Material Costs for Subsistence Delivered Price Business Model. An IQC will provide for an indefinite quantity, within stated limits, of specific supplies or services to be furnished during a fixed period, with deliveries to be scheduled by placing orders with the contractor (reference FAR 16.504 (a)). II. EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF CONTRACT A. Each resultant contract is for a total of 4.5 years, (three) 18-month tier periods. Tier period one will commence on the effective date of the contract. B. The first tier period of the resultant contract, and the second and third tier period under that contract, will not exceed 18 				(LPTA) Selection Plan. See
 the Distribution Price component only of the overall Contract Unit Price. Please refer to FAR 52.212-2 contained in this Solicitation for additional information about how each offeror's price, and price components, will be evaluated. E. Any award made against this solicitation will result in an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment-Actual Material Costs for Subsistence Delivered Price Business Model. An IQC will provide for an indefinite quantity, within stated limits, of specific supplies or services to be furnished during a fixed period, with deliveries to be scheduled by placing orders with the contractor (reference FAR 16.504 (a)). II. EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF CONTRACT A. Each resultant contract is for a total of 4.5 years, (three) 18-month tier periods. Tier period one will commence on the effective date of the contract. B. The first tier period of the resultant contract, and the second and third tier period under that contract, will not exceed 18 		52.212-2 Evaluation	on – Commercial Items.	
 the Distribution Price component only of the overall Contract Unit Price. Please refer to FAR 52.212-2 contained in this Solicitation for additional information about how each offeror's price, and price components, will be evaluated. E. Any award made against this solicitation will result in an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment-Actual Material Costs for Subsistence Delivered Price Business Model. An IQC will provide for an indefinite quantity, within stated limits, of specific supplies or services to be furnished during a fixed period, with deliveries to be scheduled by placing orders with the contractor (reference FAR 16.504 (a)). II. EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF CONTRACT A. Each resultant contract is for a total of 4.5 years, (three) 18-month tier periods. Tier period one will commence on the effective date of the contract. B. The first tier period of the resultant contract, and the second and third tier period under that contract, will not exceed 18 		D As part of this se	lection process, the Agency will incorporate a weighting factor in its evaluat	ion Said factor will apply to
 Solicitation for additional information about how each offeror's price, and price components, will be evaluated. E. Any award made against this solicitation will result in an Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment-Actual Material Costs for Subsistence Delivered Price Business Model. An IQC will provide for an indefinite quantity, within stated limits, of specific supplies or services to be furnished during a fixed period, with deliveries to be scheduled by placing orders with the contractor (reference FAR 16.504 (a)). II. EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF CONTRACT A. Each resultant contract is for a total of 4.5 years, (three) 18-month tier periods. Tier period one will commence on the effective date of the contract. B. The first tier period of the resultant contract, and the second and third tier period under that contract, will not exceed 18 				
 Adjustment-Actual Material Costs for Subsistence Delivered Price Business Model. An IQC will provide for an indefinite quantity, within stated limits, of specific supplies or services to be furnished during a fixed period, with deliveries to be scheduled by placing orders with the contractor (reference FAR 16.504 (a)). II. EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF CONTRACT A. Each resultant contract is for a total of 4.5 years, (three) 18-month tier periods. Tier period one will commence on the effective date of the contract. B. The first tier period of the resultant contract, and the second and third tier period under that contract, will not exceed 18 				
 Adjustment-Actual Material Costs for Subsistence Delivered Price Business Model. An IQC will provide for an indefinite quantity, within stated limits, of specific supplies or services to be furnished during a fixed period, with deliveries to be scheduled by placing orders with the contractor (reference FAR 16.504 (a)). II. EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF CONTRACT A. Each resultant contract is for a total of 4.5 years, (three) 18-month tier periods. Tier period one will commence on the effective date of the contract. B. The first tier period of the resultant contract, and the second and third tier period under that contract, will not exceed 18 				
 quantity, within stated limits, of specific supplies or services to be furnished during a fixed period, with deliveries to be scheduled by placing orders with the contractor (reference FAR 16.504 (a)). II. EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF CONTRACT A. Each resultant contract is for a total of 4.5 years, (three) 18-month tier periods. Tier period one will commence on the effective date of the contract. B. The first tier period of the resultant contract, and the second and third tier period under that contract, will not exceed 18 		-	-	
 scheduled by placing orders with the contractor (reference FAR 16.504 (a)). II. EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF CONTRACT A. Each resultant contract is for a total of 4.5 years, (three) 18-month tier periods. Tier period one will commence on the effective date of the contract. B. The first tier period of the resultant contract, and the second and third tier period under that contract, will not exceed 18 		-		-
 A. Each resultant contract is for a total of 4.5 years, (three) 18-month tier periods. Tier period one will commence on the effective date of the contract. B. The first tier period of the resultant contract, and the second and third tier period under that contract, will not exceed 18 				
 A. Each resultant contract is for a total of 4.5 years, (three) 18-month tier periods. Tier period one will commence on the effective date of the contract. B. The first tier period of the resultant contract, and the second and third tier period under that contract, will not exceed 18 				
effective date of the contract. B. The first tier period of the resultant contract, and the second and third tier period under that contract, will not exceed 18	11.	EFFECTIVE PERIOD	OF CONTRACT	
effective date of the contract. B. The first tier period of the resultant contract, and the second and third tier period under that contract, will not exceed 18		A. Each resultant co	ontract is for a total of 4.5 years, (three) 18-month tier periods. Tier period	one will commence on the
				terrational a 111 de la com
		-		

III. TIERS

- A. The 4.5-year contract period is divided into three 18-month tier periods. Each tier affords offerors an opportunity to provide different Distribution Prices as defined in the EPA provision. Each Distribution price offered must be expressed as a dollar value (up to two decimal places) and NOT a percentage. If an offeror submits the latter, it will not be accepted. If an offeror fails to provide a Distribution Price for any of the tiers, the Contracting Officer will assume that it is the offeror's intention that no change in Distribution Price was meant after the most recent preceding tier period that included a Distribution Price. For instance, if an offeror proposes a Distribution Price for Tier 1 of \$3.00 and fails to propose anything for Tier 2 or Tier 3, the Contracting Officer will interpret that omission as meaning that the \$3.00 Distribution Price pertains to all three (3) tiers.
- B. Although different distribution prices may be offered for each tiered period, the distribution prices will be firm-fixed and, thus, not subject to change during a tiered period. Contract deliveries may fall outside of the tier effective periods (i.e. an order placed during Tier 1 may be delivered during Tier 2). Prices will be based on the time an order is placed, not when an order is delivered. For example, if an order is placed during Tier 1, but delivery is made during Tier 2, then the prices in effect for that order will be the Tier 1 prices.

IV. ESTIMATED DOLLAR VALUE / GUARANTEED MINIMUM / MAXIMUM

A. The following chart includes the 18-month estimate (1st tier period), 54 months (i.e. 4.5 years) estimated dollar values, the guaranteed 10% minimum dollar values, and the 250% maximum dollar values for each group. The guaranteed minimum values and the maximum values, although based on estimates, are firm dollar amounts calculated as a percentage of the estimated dollar values. The guaranteed minimum dollar value constitutes the Government's legal ordering obligation under the contract. In addition, the Government may place, and the contractor must fill, additional orders above the guaranteed minimum dollar value.

Virginia (land) Zone	18 – Month Estimate (1st Tier)	4.5 Year Estimate (Total Including all Tiers)	10%Min (4.5 Years)	250% Max (4.5 Years)
Group 1 (DOD)	\$6,162,114.69	\$18,486,344.07	\$1,848,634.41	\$46,215,860.10
Group 2 (School)	\$19,033,670.91	\$57,101,012.73	\$5,710,101.27	\$142,752,531.83
Total	\$25,195,785.60	\$75,587,356.80	\$7,558,735.68	\$188,968,392.00

"18 Month Estimate" refers to the Government's good faith estimate of the requirement for the first tier period.

The total minimum contract dollar value is \$7,558,735.68 The maximum contract dollar value is \$188,968,392.00

V. REQUIREMENTS

A. <u>Start-up-Period</u>: The Contractor's startup period will take place prior to the first order and is included in the first 18-month tier period. The Contractor shall submit a proposed implementation schedule to the Contracting Officer within fifteen (15) days after award highlighting the steps that will be taken to implement a fully functional distribution account, including all EDI transactions for all customers covered by this solicitation. An additional thirty (30) days will be granted for actual implementation. No more than forty-five (45) days after award will be permitted for each contractor to have fully functional distribution accounts in place for all customers.

VI. CATALOGS

Offerors will be required to maintain electronic catalogs that list all items available to the customers covered under this solicitation. Each item in the catalog shall contain the corresponding national or local stock number, Government item description, packaging characteristics, unit of issue and unit price.

- A. Catalog Maintenance
 - 1. New Items
 - (a) Prior to commencement of the first order, DLA Troop Support, the customer and the vendor will collaborate to identify items not found in the Schedule of Items, which are to be added to the ordering catalog. Neither the vendor nor customer is permitted to add a new item to the catalog without initiating a new item request to the Contracting Officer.
 - (b) After ordering commencement, if a customer desires to order a Fresh Fruit and Vegetable (FF&V) item that is not part of the ordering catalog, the contractor will be allowed a maximum of twenty (20) days to source the item, obtain a stock number from DLA Troop Support (if required) and add the item to the ordering catalog via an 832 catalog transaction. These items should then become a permanent part of the contractor's inventory, dependent upon availability, after the Contracting Officer's determination of fair and reasonable pricing. The contractor shall utilize the Contracting Officer-provided form when requesting all item approvals (additions and/or changes). The form is mandatory and is Attachment 2.
 - (c) The successful awardee shall assume the responsibility of introducing new produce items to the customers, as well as showing cost effective alternatives to their current choices.
 - 2. Catalog Pricing
 - (a) <u>Schedule of Items Pricing</u>: Items priced in the Schedule of Items (See Attachment 1) will be included in the ordering catalog following award. Schedule of Items will be determined fair and reasonable prior to award. The final proposed price for each item in the Schedule of Items will be the catalog price during the first week of customer ordering.
 - (b) <u>Catalog Price Changes</u>: Once an item is listed on the ordering catalog, the contracting officer will make on-going price reasonableness determinations. In accordance with the Economic Price Adjustment – Actual Material Costs for Subsistence Delivered Price Business Model, contractors are permitted to request a weekly EPA for items found on the catalog. For each item the vendor is requesting a price change, the contracting officer will conduct a separate price reasonableness determination. The item will be removed from the catalog until a fair and reasonable price can be determined by the Contracting Officer.
 - (c) <u>Catalog Additions</u>: Before an item is added to the catalog vendors are required to submit to the contracting officer a request of proposed catalog additions (See Attachment 2). The request shall include the stock number, Government item description, proposed unit price with a corresponding supplier invoice or quote (note: quotes permitted in very limited circumstances as approved by the Contracting Officer, e.g. Contractor never purchased item before or stale prices due to seasonality, etc.), and the previously agreed-upon distribution price. The request is due by 9:00 AM Eastern Time (ET) (standard or daylight as applicable) on the Monday prior to inclusion of the Wednesday catalog updates. The contracting officer will review the catalog addition request and upon determining the price fair and reasonable will contact the contractor to indicate acceptance. The contractor shall then include the item on Wednesday's catalog update. Should the proposed price fail to be determined fair and reasonable, the contracting officer will conduct negotiations with the vendor. If after negotiations the proposed pricing still cannot be determined fair and reasonable, then the item will not be added to the catalog.

CONTINUATION SHEE	I
-------------------	---

- (d) <u>Pricing Requirements</u>: The final negotiated contract fixed unit price for each item delivered to all customers shall be in effect for a minimum of all orders issued during the first ordering week (from Sunday at 12:01 AM through the following Saturday until midnight). The prices shall remain in effect for all subsequent ordering weeks except as otherwise adjusted in accordance with the Economic Price Adjustment Actual Material Costs for Subsistence Delivered Price Business Model.
- 3. Rebates/Discounts and Price-Related Provisions
 - (a) The contractor shall employ prevailing commercial methods in the pursuit of discounts, rebates, allowances or other similar economic incentives or benefits, for the customers supported under this contract, throughout the period of performance. All NAPA discounts, food show discounts, early payment discounts (except as identified in paragraph (b) herein), and other discounts, rebates, allowances, economic incentives programs, financial arrangements, or other benefits, which ultimately reduce the Contractor's price paid for products supplied under any contract resulting from this solicitation or which are otherwise attributable to products sold under any resulting contract, that are received by the contractor shall be passed to the Government via a reduced catalog price. Any rebates, discounts, etc. that cannot be applied as an up-front price reduction must be submitted via check payable to the U.S. Treasury, with an attached itemized listing of all customer purchases by line item, including contract number, call number, purchase order number and contract line item number ("CLIN"). Instructions for identifying discounts, rebates, allowances or other economic incentives or benefits that shall be provided to the Government or retained by the contractor are set forth in the submission requirements in the Business Proposal/Pricing and in the Reports section of the Statement of Work.
 - (b) The contractor may retain Early Payment discounts that meet the following conditions:
 - (i) The Early Payment discount is an incentive to encourage payment earlier than the normal payment due date;
 - (ii) The Early Payment discount is consistent with commercial practice;
 - (iii) The Early Payment discount is routinely given by the manufacturer, grower/shipper, private label holder, or redistributor to their customers, other than the Contractor, at the same discount rate and under the same conditions as provided to the Contractor;
 - (iv) The Early Payment Discount is not established, requested, or negotiated for the purpose of avoiding giving DLA Troop Support a lower cost or application of a rebate/discount resulting in a higher invoice price;
 - (v) The Early Payment discount is no more than 2 percent of the manufacturer's, grower/shipper's, private label holder's, or redistributor's invoice and the early payment is required within 10 days to obtain the discount; and
 - (vi) The contractor actually made the required payment within the time period required to receive the discount.
 - (c) Upon request the contractor shall provide to the Government any invoices, quotes, or agreements relevant to the delivered price component for existing catalog items, for any new items being added to the catalog, and for requested price changes to existing catalog items. The contractor must include detailed payment terms on each invoice or quote used to substantiate delivered price, including any applicable discounts or rebates. If there are no payment terms associated with the document, the contractor must annotate it with "No payment terms."

CONTINUATION SHE	EΤ
------------------	----

(d) The government may require the contractor to submit invoices and other documentation from all subcontractor tiers and/or any supplier or person in the delivered price supply chain, to substantiate all discounts, rebates, allowances, economic incentives, or other benefits. If the Contracting Officer determines, after reviewing an invoice or other documentation, that a discount, rebate, allowance or other economic incentive or benefit should have been passed on to the Government and not retained by the Contractor the Government shall be entitled to a prospective delivered price reduction for the item(s) in question and a retroactive refund in the amount of the resultant overcharges, inclusive of interest. Similarly, if price verifications reveal any instance of overcharging for product for any reason, the Government will be reimbursed for the amount in question, inclusive of interest. If it is discovered that the Contractor undercharged for product and said undercharges were not the result of the Contractor's own fault or negligence in managing its ordering catalog(s), the Government will reimburse the Contractor accordingly. The Contracting Officer, and/or his/her authorized representative(s), shall have the right, up to twice a year or more as determined necessary by the Contracting Officer, to examine and audit a statistically significant sample of the Contractor's records relevant to its pricing under the contract, including the existence and proper accounting of rebates, discounts, etc. and permissible exceptions thereto as identified above in paragraph (b) of this section, as well as any other factors influencing Delivered Price. The Government may review/audit the Contractor's electronic purchasing system to confirm that the Delivered Price of a product sold at a given time to a DLA Troop Support customer is accurate. Should the Government identify evidence of incorrect pricing, or should other pricing issues arise, the Government reserves the right to conduct more frequent and extensive reviews/audits. During contract performance, failure on the part of the Contracting Officer to identify non-compliance with this provision or to challenge the Contractor's erroneous interpretation of said provision shall not constitute a defense or alter the Government's entitlement to any of the aforementioned rebates, discounts, etc. or any other remedies afforded by this section, the contract as a whole, or other applicable laws and regulations.

VII. DOMESTIC NON-AVAILABILITY DETERMINATION - FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

- A. A Class Domestic Non-Availability Determination (DNAD) for Federal Supply Class 8915, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (FF&V), dated 16 May 2008 was approved and is in effect for the DLA Troop Support/DLA Produce Long-Term Contracts. This DNAD establishes a limited Berry Amendment waiver to the requirements of DFARS 252.225-7012, Preference for Certain Domestic Commodities, which is applicable to this solicitation. As a result of the DNAD, non-domestic FF&V may be supplied under this contract when domestic FF&V of satisfactory quality and sufficient quantity cannot be procured as and when needed at US market prices. This determination will remain in effect until these circumstances have changed and the DNAD is formally rescinded.
- B. The instant DNAD as applied affects Government contracts supporting Department of Defense customers (i.e. Troops) only.
- C. Notwithstanding this DNAD, the USDA requires that fresh produce supplied via its Federal Entitlement for the USDA School Lunch Program must be from a domestic source. Therefore, the aforementioned DNAD does not impact or negate the Government's requirement for domestic produce in its contracts supporting Non-Department of Defense customers (i.e. Schools and Tribes).

VIII. ADDITION OF NEW CUSTOMERS

- A. Adding Customers within the Contract's Geographic Distribution Region/Zone:
 - 1. After contract award, there may be instances when new customers request support of their fresh produce requirements. Additional DoD and/or Non-DoD federal government customers that request DLA Troop Support

produce support maybe added to the contract without any new acquisition or competition process, if the customer(s) is/are within the geographic distribution region/zone covered by this contract.

- 2. The decision as to whether a potentially new customer is within the contract region or zone and, thus, will be added to the contract without further competition and at the existing contract prices, shall be the sole decision of the DLA Troop Support Contracting Officer.
- 3. Pursuant to the above, the Contracting Officer will instruct the contractor to include the customer(s) at the effective contract prices applicable to that distribution zone/region.
- B. Adding Customers outside the Contract's Geographic Distribution Region/Zone:
 - 1. This provision applies to the following customers:
 - (a) A new DoD or Non-DoD federal customer that is deemed by the Contracting Officer to be outside the contract's geographic distribution region/zone.
 - (b) An existing DoD or non-DoD federal customer that is deemed by the Contracting Officer to be outside the contract's geographic distribution region/zone but has been previously supported on a separate contract covering a d geographic distribution region/zone.
 - 2. The customers described in paragraph B.1., above, and their produce requirements, may be added to any contract resulting from this solicitation as follows:
 - (a) In the judgment of the Contracting Officer, the customer(s) at issue is/are located in an area that is considered adjacent or proximal to the geographic distribution region/zone of the resulting contract. In a circumstance where the customer is located in an area that is adjacent or proximal to multiple existing produce contracts, the decision of which contract is most satisfactory to the Government for purposes of adding the customer(s) will be the sole decision of the Contracting Officer, taking into consideration numerous factors, including but not limited to those contained in this provision. Further, to that end, it is the Contracting Officer's sole decision as to which existing contractors available in the aforementioned region/zone(s) will be solicited for the support of the customer(s).
 - (i) The Contracting Officer will request complete price proposals to support the subject new customer(s), to include distribution and delivered prices. Prior to any customer being added to the resulting contract, the Contracting Officer shall determine all proposed prices to be fair and reasonable. To this end, negotiations may be required in which the same processes and procedures contained within the instant solicitation may be employed.

CONTI	NUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED: SPE300-17-R-0023	PAGE 14 OF 91 PAGES
	proxima	udgment of the Contracting Officer, the customer(s) at issue is/are not loca I to the geographic distribution region/zone of the resulting contract, and/c nent is insubstantial, the customer(s) will not be added.	-
		stance may the resulting contract's maximum dollar value be exceeded ts respective produce requirements.	d with the addition of any
IX.	CUSTOMER SERVIC	Ε	
	types of meetings	hool Lunch Program and other Non-DoD and DOD activities have periodic for , which the vendor may be required to attend. At these meetings, the cust practices, but the offeror can utilize this forum to show new products, demon onal information.	tomers not only review their
	the ordering activi	vide at least one (1) full time Customer Service representative to maintain co ities. The name of the representative and the phone number, mobile phon r any other method of communicating with the representative, shall be furn	e number, beeper number,
	C. The vendor shall a alternatives to the	ssume the responsibility of introducing new food items to the customers, as w ir choices.	ell as to show cost effective
	D. Since many of our number be provid	r customers only have access to the Government phone network, it is stror ed.	ngly preferred that a toll free
х.	VALUE ADDED SER	VICES	
	forecast bulletin o	The vendor is required to provide the customer and the contracting officer wit n Friday, which outlines for the following week information regarding supply ng areas, price trends, weather conditions, and handling tips.	
XI.	ORDERING SYSTEM	S	
		Order & Receipt Electronic System (STORES): DOD customers will order un t Electronic System (STORES) catalog. The vendor is responsible for estable	0
	orders fr translatir	d via the Internet, STORES is the Government's translator/ordering system from any of the Services, i.e. Army, Air Force, Navy, or Marines, individing them into an Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) format. In addition, this interport for the purposes of contractor payment and customer billing.	ual ordering systems and
		ers will be able to order all of their requirements through STORES. The Synony and DLA Troop Support.	stem will transmit orders to
	3. The awa transactio	rdee shall be required to interface with STORES and must be able to ons:	support the following EDI
		ctronic Invoice ment Voucher Information	

832 Catalog (Outbound - Vendor to DLA Troop Support)

- 850 Purchase Order
- 861 Receipt
- 997 Functional Acknowledgement

Note: A complete description of these transaction sets is included in the "EDI Implementation Guidelines" and can be found at <u>http://www.dla.mil/TroopSupport/Subsistence/Doing-Business-with-Sub/STORES/</u>, click STORES and EDI Requirements.

- 4. The vendor shall have access to the Internet and be able to send and receive electronic mail (email).
- 5. Unit prices must be formatted not more than two (2) places to the right of the decimal point in all ordering catalogs. Standard rounding methods must be applied. For example, a price of \$2.215 or higher must be rounded up to \$2.22 and a price of \$2.214 or lower must be rounded down to \$2.21.
- 6. Vendors are required to utilize the Government's item descriptions on all electronic ordering catalogs (832 transmissions) as well as on its invoices, delivery ticket to customer and 810 invoice transaction set.
- 7. The vendor will utilize the DLA Troop Support invoice reconciliation process, or other such systems as may become available, to the maximum extent, towards the goal of correcting invoices early and facilitating the payment process.
- 8. In the event the STORES system or the vendors interface is not operational, the vendor must provide alternate ways for the customer to order (e.g., by fax by phone, pick up orders, etc.)
- Public Key Infrastructure (PKI)/ External Certificate Authorities (ECA) Certificates: The Department of Defense (DoD) Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) Certificate will be required for all DoD users. A DoD PKI certificate will be required for all contractors. The requirement for PKI certificates is implemented in accordance with DoD security policy promoting secure electronic transactions.
 - (a). Obtaining a PKI certificate:
 - (i) Contractors who do not work on-site at a Department of Defense facility may purchase a DoD PKI certificate from one of three External Certificate Authorities (ECAs). The ECAs are vendors who provide digital certificates to DoD's industry partners who are using their own equipment or working in non Governmental facilities. Certificate prices range from \$99 \$115 per certificate per year, with volume discounts at some ECAs. A list of ECAs is available at https://www.daas.dla.mil/daashome/pki contacts.asp.
 - (ii) Each contractor must fully comply with the DoD requirement to implement PKI in order for our information systems to remain secure and viable.

B. <u>Fresh Fruits and Vegetable Order Receipt System (FFAVORS WEB)</u>: Non-DoD customers (USDA School customers) will utilize the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Order Receipt System (FFAVORS) Web catalog. The successful awardee will be provided a User ID and password to Log in and receive orders through FFAVORS Web, a web-based ordering system. The vendor is responsible for establishing and maintaining the FFAVORS WEB catalog in accordance with Attachment 4.

- 1. Accessed via the Internet. FFAVORS WEB is the Government's ordering system for USDA Customers. It is capable of accepting orders from the schools and tribal reservations.
- 2. Customers will be able to order all of their requirements through FFAVORS WEB. The system will transmit orders to the vendor and DLA-Troop Support.

- 3. In the event the FFAVORS WEB system is not operational, the vendor must provide alternate ways for the customer to order (e.g., by fax, by phone, pick up orders.)
- 4. In the event the FFAVORS WEB system or the vendors interface is not operational, the vendor must provide alternate ways for the customer to order (e.g., by fax by phone, pick up orders, etc.)

XII. ORDER PLACEMENT, LEAD TIME, and ADJUSTMENTS/CANCELLATION OF ORDERS

- A. The minimum order requirement for any resultant contract is \$150.00. This requirement shall be based on the aggregate total of orders for a specific delivery date to all customers located within a particular military base or delivery location.
- B. Troop Customers shall place their orders to accommodate at a minimum a "skip day" delivery. For example, an order placed on September 1 would have a required delivery date of September 3. Orders may be placed with longer lead-time not to exceed 10 days in advance of the requested delivery date; however, the minimum lead-time is "skip-day". See Attachment 3 for specific delivery information for Troop customers.
- C. School Customers shall place their orders to accommodate a 4-day lead time. For example, an order placed on Monday, September 1 would have a required delivery date of Friday, September 5. See Attachment 3 for a listing of the schools.
- D. All invoice pricing will be based upon the unit price at time of order by the customer(s). For example, for any item ordered on a Friday to be delivered the following week, pricing will be based upon the Friday price, regardless of whether the unit price for that item changed as part of the weekly catalog update.
- E. Once submitted through the applicable electronic ordering system (i.e. STORES or FFAVORS), an order may be cancelled by a customer up to 24 hours before scheduled delivery via written notification to the Contractor and the Contracting Officer. Within less than 24 hours from delivery, an order may be cancelled by mutual agreement between the customer and the Contractor. In the event of an act of God, such as extreme weather, the specific situation regarding a cancelled delivery will be dealt with in an equitable manner by the Contracting Officer, who has the ultimate authority and discretion to resolve said issues.
- F. For procedures discussing adjustments to orders, refer to Attachment 4 & 5 (STORES and FFAVORS manuals).

XIII. ITEM AVAILABILITY

- A. Vendors must have access to items in sufficient quantities to fill all ordering activity requirements. All supplies shall be furnished on a "fill or kill" basis. Partial shipments are acceptable if the customer is notified in advance and agrees to the partial shipments; however, the unfilled quantity is to be reported as not-in-stock (NIS). Offerors are required to have procedures for handling NIS situations. The contractor is required to stipulate timeframes in which the NIS item will be identified to the customer prior to delivery, in order that a substitute item may be requisitioned via a new order. Only substitutes of comparable description, quality, and price may be offered to the customer.
- B. Vendors shall notify the customer within 24 hours of order placement of the non-availability of any item. Vendors shall offer the customer a substitute of equal or higher quality and at an equal or lower cost, or advise them of the not-in-stock position of the item. Substituted product shall not be delivered without prior consent by the customer. Substituted items must be noted as such on the invoice.

XIV. PACKAGING, REPACKAGING, PACKING, LABELING AND MARKINGS

A. All labeling, packaging and packing shall be in accordance with good commercial practice. Shipping containers shall be in compliance with the National Motor Freight Classification and Uniform Freight Classification Code.

- B. To ensure that the carrier and the receiving activity properly handle and store items, standard commercial precautionary markings such as "KEEP REFRIGERATED" shall be used on all cases when appropriate.
- C. Protection during inclement weather is required. All products that are susceptible and sensitive to temperature must be protected by any means to prevent damage.
- D. For some items, DLA customers, particularly School and Tribal Reservations, may require smaller pack sizes than are commonly available in the commercial marketplace. Such items are included in the instant Schedule of Items and may be added at a later date during contract performance. It is incumbent on the Contractor to determine how it will supply these items in accordance with the required pack sizes. In so doing, the Contractor may decide to split cases and repackage product at its own facility. If this course of action is selected by the Contractor, it is important to note that any projected costs associated with repackaging and splitting of cases must be included in the Contractor's Distribution Price. Under no circumstances will a Contractor be permitted to include such costs in its Delivered Price component.

XV. DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS

- A. Vendors shall ensure all products are delivered in sanitary trucks that are of a commercially acceptable standard. All delivery trucks must be equipped with a lift gate to expedite the offloading of products. Trucks shall maintain proper temperatures, as determined through standard commercial practices. Deliveries shall be F.O.B. destination to all ordering activities and delivery points. All items will be delivered to customer locations, free of damage, with all packaging and packing intact. The contractor shall remove all excess pallets used for delivery from the delivery point. A listing of all the delivery points per zone can be found at Attachment 2.
- B. Customers' delivery schedules (days and times), routes, and stop-off sequence will be coordinated and verified with the customers on a postaward basis by the awardee(s). In general, Troop customers receives three (3) deliveries per week and school customers receives one (1) delivery per week.
- C. Products for individual customers/dining facilities/schools must be segregated. Many of the military bases have more than one delivery point. All products shall be segregated by drop-off point and loaded into the delivery vehicle in reverse drop sequence. The intent is to provide expeditious off-loading and delivery to the customer.
- D. The contractor shall also ensure that the personnel loading and delivering the product provide professional, prompt, and efficient service to the customer. Failure to adhere to these standards will be reported to the Customer Representative and the Contracting Officer by the affected customer(s) whereby appropriate corrective action will be coordinated with the Contractor.

XVI. INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

- A. Inspection and Acceptance of products will be performed at destination. The inspection is normally limited to identity, count and condition; however, this may be expanded if deemed necessary by either the military Veterinary Inspector, Dining Facility Manager, Food Service Advisor/Officer, or the Contracting Officer. Delivery vehicles may be required to stop at a central location for inspection before proceeding to the assigned delivery point(s). In addition, the delivery vehicles will be inspected for cleanliness and condition. Supplies transported in vehicles that are not sanitary, or which are not equipped to maintain prescribed temperatures, may be rejected without further inspection. Failure to identify latent defects or similar issues at time of acceptance will not absolve the Contractor of its liability or preclude the customer from obtaining appropriate remedy upon the timely discover of said defects or issues after-the-fact. In this circumstance, the customer shall notify the Customer Representative who will coordinate with the Contracting Officer in seeking an appropriate resolution.
- B. The authorized Government receiving official at each delivery point is responsible for inspecting and accepting products as they are delivered. The delivery ticket shall not be signed prior to the inspection of each product. All overages/shortages/returns are to be noted on the delivery ticket by the receiving official and truck driver. The authorized Government receiving official's signature and printed name on the delivery ticket is required for acceptance of the product.

All signatures and printed names MUST be legible. Failure to adhere to this requirement may result in disputes going against that party as its failure can severely limit the Contracting Officer's judgment.

- C. Delivery Ticket and related information. No electronic invoice may be submitted for payment until acceptance is verified.
 - Troops: The Contractor shall forward provide three copies of the delivery ticket with the shipment. The first copy is
 provided to the receiving official (i.e. the customer) who will use the delivery ticket as the new receipt document.
 The second copy will be retained by the Contractor (or its agent) for invoicing and the final copy will be forwarded
 to the Fleet Logistics Center "FLC" or Fleet Industrial Supply Center "FISC" located at the respective military
 base/installation.
 - 2. Schools/Tribal Reservations: The Contractor shall provide two copies of the delivery ticket with the shipment. The first copy is provided to the receiving official (i.e. the customer) who will use the delivery ticket as the new receipt document. The second copy will be retained by the Contractor (or its agent) for invoicing.

XVII. AUTHORIZED RETURNS

A. The contractor/vendor shall accept returns under the following conditions:

- 1. Products shipped in error.
- 2. Products damaged in shipment.
- 3. Products with concealed or latent damage.
- 4. Products that are recalled.
- 5. Products that do not meet shelf life requirements.
- 6. Products that do not meet the minimum quality requirements as defined for the items listed in the schedule.
- 7. Products delivered in unsanitary delivery vehicles.
- 8. Products delivered that fail to meet the minimum/maximum specified temperature.
- 9. Quantity excess as a result of order input error and/or purchase ratio factor error.
- 10. Products that are not from a sanitarily approved source.
- 11. Products that do not comply with DFARS 252.225-7012 Preference for Certain Domestic Commodities (Berry Amendment), if no waiver to this clause has been granted.
- 12. Any other condition not specified above that is deemed by the customer to be valid reasons for return.

XVIII. REJECTION/RETURN PROCEDURES

A. In the event an item is returned, the delivery ticket/invoice shall be annotated as to the item (s) rejected. These items shall then be deducted from the delivery ticket/invoice. The invoice total must be adjusted to reflect the correct dollar value of the shipment. Replacements will be authorized based on the customer's needs. On an as-needed basis, same day re-delivery of items that were previously rejected shall be made, so that the customer's food service requirements do not go unfulfilled for that day. The re-delivered items will be delivered under a separate invoice

utilizing the same call number, CLIN number, and purchase order number for the discrepant line. These re-deliveries will not constitute an emergency order requirement.

- B. In the event a product is rejected after initial delivery is made, the vendor will pick up the rejected product. Credit due to the ordering activity as a result of the rejected product being returned, will be handled through a receipts adjustment process in STORES. If the vendor has already been paid for the product, a claim will be issued through DLA Troop Support's financial system. In all cases, one (1) copy of the credit memo is to be given to the customer and (1) copy of the credit memo is to be sent to the DLA Troop Support Contracting Officer.
- C. If a customer requires a one-to-one replacement, no additional paper work is necessary; the vendor delivery ticket/invoice will show that product is a replacement for a rejected item. The invoice shall reference the call number, CLIN number, and Purchase Order Number of the originally ordered product.
- D. It is a requirement of this solicitation that product shall be inspected upon receipt as promptly as practicable. However, failure to promptly inspect or accept supplies shall not relieve the contractor from responsibility, nor impose liability on any of the customers, for nonconforming supplies. See clause 52.212-4, paragraph (o) and addendum to clause 52.212-4, paragraph 1.

XIX. INVOICING

- A. Each delivery will be accompanied by the Contractor's delivery ticket/invoice. The customer shall sign all copies of the invoice/delivery ticket. <u>Any changes must be made on the face of the delivery ticket/invoice; attachments are not acceptable.</u> See Section XVI, para. C.
- B. <u>No paper invoices shall be submitted to DFAS for payment</u>. For all orders placed via STORES and sent via EDI transaction set 850, invoicing for payment is to be filed electronically using EDI transaction set 810 (see <u>https://www.troopsupport.dla.mil</u>, Select supply chains: Select Subsistence, Select Information: Select Stores & EDI Requests for EDI guidelines).
- C. For all orders downloaded via USDA's customer ordering website FFAVORS web, invoicing for payment shall be done via invoice link from FFAVORS web homepage, <u>http://www.fns.usda.gov/fdd/ffavors.htm</u>.
- D. All invoices submitted by the Contractor must be "clean", i.e. all debits and/or credits must be reflected on the invoice prior to its submission. The Contractor is required to ensure the accuracy of its invoices. The Reconciliation Tool in STORES and/or Invoicing Tool in FFAVORS Web provides the Contractor the ability to ensure said accuracy.
- E. <u>All internal debit/credit transactions must be completed prior to the submission of the invoice</u>. Invoice lines that do not contain the correct invoice data and/or contain incorrect quantities delivered or prices charged will be rejected. The Contractor will be responsible for correction and re-submission.
- F. The same invoice cannot be submitted with different dollar amounts.
- G. The 810 invoices do not go through a testing phase. The Contractor immediately begins sending its invoices in once it has successfully sent its first 850 purchase order.
- H. Any manually keyed, or emergency, orders must contain the word "Emergency" in the Purchase Order field when the invoice is submitted for payment. In addition, the CALL number and contract line item number (CLIN) will be entered as "9999" on the invoice. Failure to follow this procedure may result in the rejection of the Contractor's invoice.
- For catch weight items, standard rounding methods must be observed, i.e. less than .5 is rounded down; greater than or equal to .5 is rounded up. All weights must be rounded to whole pounds using standard rounding methods. Any line submitted for other than whole numbers will be rejected and require correction and re-submission by

the Contractor. Note: Currently, no catch weight items apply to this Solicitation. This does not preclude the possibility that catch weight items may be added in the future for certain items.

- J. Unit prices and extended prices must be formatted not more than two (2) places to the right of the decimal point. Standard rounding methods must be applied. For example, a price of \$2.215 or higher must be rounded up to \$2.22 and a price of \$2.214 or lower must be rounded down to \$2.21.
- K. Although invoices must be submitted electronically via an 810 Electronic Invoice; the following address must appear in the "Bill To" or "Payment Will Be Made By" block of the Contractor's invoice.

DFAS – Columbus Center (SL4701) Attn: DFAS-BVDP P. O. Box 369031 Columbus, OH 43236-9031

Each invoice shall contain sufficient data for billing purposes. This includes, but is not limited to:

1. Contract Number

- 2. Call or Delivery Order Number
- 3. Purchase Order Number
- 4. DoD Activity Address Code (DODAAC)
- 5. Contract line item numbers (CLINs) listed in numeric sequence (CLIN order)
- 6. Item nomenclature
- 7. Local Stock Number (LSN) or National Stock Number (NSN), as applicable
- 8. Quantity purchased per item in DLA Troop Support's unit of issue
- 9. Total dollar value on each invoice (reflecting changes to the shipment, if applicable)
- L. Invoice transactions maybe submitted to DLA Troop Support daily. All internal debit/credit transactions must be completed prior to the submission of the invoice. Invoice lines that do not contain the correct invoice data and/or contain incorrect quantities delivered or prices charged will be rejected. The Contractor will be responsible for correction and re-submission.
- M. Invoice Reconciliation. The following tools been developed to provide an additional method for the Contractor to ensure the accuracy of its own internal accounting process.

1. <u>Vendor Reconciliation Tool ("STORES")</u> - In an effort to improve the payment process, Contractors are required to view what the customer has or has not receipted via the DLA Troop Support STORES website: <u>https://www.stores.dla.mil/stores_web/Admin_Logon.aspx</u>. The Contractor will have access to "un-reconciled" information, i.e., the invoice does not match the receipt because of the quantity and/or price discrepancy or because the customer has not posted a receipt. Both invoice information and receipt information will be available for review on the website by the Contractor. While the Contractor will not have the capability to update customer receipt information, update capability will be available for un-reconciled invoice information for 120 days. It is the Contractor's responsibility to ensure accurate invoices.

2. <u>Invoicing Tool ("FFAVORS")</u> - In an effort to improve the payment process, Contractors are required to view what the customer has or has not receipted via the USDA FFAVORS website: <u>http://www.fns.usda.gov/fdd/fresh-fruits-and-vegetables-order-receipt-system-ffavors</u> The Contractor will have access to "un-reconciled" information, i.e., the invoice does not match the receipt because of the quantity and/or price discrepancy or because the customer has not posted a receipt. Both invoice information and receipt information will be available for review on the website by the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to ensure accurate invoices.

XX. PRICE AUDITS

A Price Verification Audits. Contractors are advised that the Government may conduct price verification analysis in the following manner:

- 1. At the Contracting Officer's discretion, an internal Price Verification Team, in conjunction with the Contracting Officer, may require the contractor to provide copies of specific invoices from any and all suppliers in the supply chain, up to and including, but not limited to, the manufacturer, grower/shipper, private label holder, redistributor, etc., covering up to 100 items that were included on the contractor's catalog at any time during contract performance.
- 2. The Price Verification Team will request the above documentation in writing and the contractor will have thirty (30) days after the request to furnish the documentation.
- 3. A report of overcharges and undercharges (if applicable) will be forwarded to the contractor, and the contractor may be required to pay the Government for the net amount owed for overcharges. The Government reserves all rights and remedies provided by law or under the contract in addition to recovering any overcharges. Undercharges will be evaluated by the Contracting Officer on a case-by-case basis consistent with other terms and conditions of the instant Solicitation.
- 4. The Government may elect to expand the scope of the price verification analysis, and the frequency of future price audits, if overcharges are discovered. The Government may also elect to reduce the scope and frequency of future price verification audits if no overcharges are discovered.
- B. The Government reserves the right to conduct additional price audits to verify price accuracy and recoup overcharges. In such instances, contractors will be required to submit invoices and any other supporting price documentation.
- C. The Contractor shall make available at its offices at all reasonable times the records, materials, and other evidence for examination, audit, or reproduction, until 3 years after final payment under this contract or for any shorter period specified in FAR Subpart 4.7, Contractor Records Retention.

XXI. FILL RATE

A. Order fill rates shall be calculated on an on-time, per order basis and tracked for monthly submission to the Contracting Officer/Account Manager. The fill rate shall be calculated as follows and <u>shall not include substitutions</u>, <u>mis-picks</u>, <u>damaged cases or rejected product</u> (No other method of calculating fill rate will be accepted):

<u>Cases accepted</u> X 100 = fill rate % Cases ordered

- B. Definitions:
 - 1. <u>Cases Accepted</u>: Product that the customer has received and receipted not including damaged cases or rejected produce, mis-picks, and product substitutions.
 - 2. Cases Ordered: Product requested by a customer
- C. Vendors are required to maintain at a minimum a <u>98.0</u>% fill-rate without substitutions.
- D. The contractor will submit a monthly report, by customer, to the DLA Troop Support Contracting Officer with the following information:
 - 1. Fill Rate with and without Substitution
 - 2. List of all items that were Not in Stock, Returned, Damaged, Mis-picks and Substitutions.

XXII. HOLIDAYS

A. All orders are to be delivered on the specified delivery date, except for Federal holidays, as outlined below. When a scheduled delivery day falls on one of these days, or one designated by your firm, delivery should occur on the next business day, unless otherwise agreed to by the customer.

New Year's Day
Martin Luther King's Birthday
President's Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day

Labor Day Columbus Day Veteran's Day Thanksgiving Day Christmas Day

Note: Saturday holidays are celebrated on the preceding Friday; Sunday holidays are celebrated on the following Monday.

XXIII. EMERGENCY ORDERS

- A. Troop requirements can accelerate and surge during wartime, civil emergencies, natural disasters, adverse weather or other conditions. Therefore, last minute ordering may take place as necessary to fulfill customers' requirements.
- B. For Troop customers only, the contractor will provide up to one emergency order per month per customer at no additional cost to the Government. Unless specified by the customer, all emergency order(s) for supplies must be same day service. Expeditious fulfillment of the emergency requirement is imperative. The vendor is responsible for providing the ordering facilities with the name of the contractor representative responsible for notification of receipt and handling of such emergency service and his/her phone number and/or cell phone number.

XXIV. FOOD DEFENSE

- A. DLA Troop Support Subsistence Directorate provides world-wide subsistence logistics support during peace time as well as during regional conflicts, contingencyoperations, national emergencies, and natural disasters. At any time, the United States Government, its personnel, resources and interests may be the target of enemy aggression to include espionage, sabotage, or terrorism. This increased risk requires DLA Troop Support to take steps to ensure measures are taken to prevent the deliberate tampering and contamination of subsistence items. The contractor must ensure that products and/or packaging have not been tampered with or contaminated throughout the growing, storage, and delivery process. The contractor must immediately inform DLA Troop Support Subsistence of any attempt or suspected attempt by any party or parties, known or unknown, to tamper with or contaminate subsistence supplies.
- B. As the holder of a contract with the Department of Defense, the contractor should be aware of the vital role they play in supporting our customers. It is incumbent upon the contractor to take all necessary actions to secure product delivered to all military customers, as well as anyapplicable commercial destinations. We strongly recommend all firms to review their force protection/food defense plans relating to plant security and security of product in light of the heightened threat of terrorism and secure product from intentional adulteration/contamination.
- C. The contractor will insure that all products and/or packaging have not been tampered or contaminated throughout the manufacturing, storage and delivery process. The contractor shall immediately notify the DLA Troop Support Subsistence Contracting Officer of any attempt or suspected attempt by any party or parties, known or unknown, to tamper with or contaminate subsistence supplies.
- D. Accordingly, the contractor shall submit a Food Defense Plan (NOTE: to download a copy of the DLA Troop Support Food Defense Checklist go to http://www.DLA Troop Support.dla.mil/subs/fs_check.pdf or contact the applicable Contracting Officer or the DLA Troop Support Quality Audits & Food Defense Branch) prior to the start of product delivery under any resultant contract to describe what steps their firm has taken and will take to prevent product tampering and contamination. The contractor will also describe what steps have been or will be taken that relate to overall plant security and food safety. The contractor must describe in detail the types of measures in place or scheduled to be put in place for the performance

period of this contract. The DLA Troop Support Produce Quality Audit Team will review Food Defense during Produce Quality Audits/QSMVs as part of the USDA-AMS Good Agricultural Practices (GAP) &Good Handling Practices (GHP) Audits, to verify the implementation, compliance and effectiveness of the firm's Food Defense Plan/Program. Firms/contractors should include specific security measures relating to but not limited to the following areas:

- 1. Employee Identification
- 2. Background checks where applicable
- 3. Control of access to plant facility, gates and doors at the facility
- 4. Internal Security
- 5. Training and security awareness
- 6. Product Integrity
- 7. Transportation Security

XXV. PRODUCT QUALITY

- A. <u>Shelf-life</u>: All products delivered shall be as fresh as possible and within the Growers/Packers' original shelf life (i.e., Best if Used- by-Date, Expiration Date, or other markings). Applicable products shall be identified with readable open code such as "Best-Used-by- Date", "Sell-by-Date", date of production, or similar marking indicating the end of the guaranteed freshness date.
 - 1. For Annual Pack Processed Fruits and Vegetable Items (Not Applicable to fresh fruits and vegetables): Products will be from the latest seasonal pack available, unless approved in advance by the Contracting Officer. Annual Pack items shall not be older than one year from Date of Pack/Production Date upon receipt at the contractor's facility. Products must have at least 30 days shelf life remaining when delivered to the customer, unless otherwise approved by the Contracting Officer.
 - 2. For Fresh-Cut Fresh Fruits and Vegetables/Ready-to-Eat Salads/Cole Slaw/etcs: Individual bags/containers must be marked with a 14-day shelf life from the date of production. All products must be received by the customer with at least 50% of recommended shelf life remaining. If the manufacturer recommended shelf life is less than 14-days, the Contracting Officer must be notified in advance and approve shelf life. Any deviation from these requirements must be approved prior to customer delivery, in writing, by the Contracting Officer.
- B. <u>Shell Eggs</u>: Shell eggs must comply with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (FFDCA) 21 CFR Part 100 169. Facility and product shall also comply with other applicable State, Federal regulations applicable to product or facility (21 CFR 115.50 (b) (2)], 7 CFR, Part 56 US Standards, Grades, and Weight Classes for Shell Eggs (AMS 56), GMPs, etc.).

Shell eggs must originate from a sanitarily approved source as indicated in the contract. Joint Government (DLA Troop Support/USDA-AMS) Sanitation and Food Defense Audits will be performed during DLA Produce Quality Audits/QSMVs or other visits by DLA Troop Support Quality Auditors and USDA-AMS Auditors as deemed appropriate.

- 1. Temperature Requirements: All refrigerated storage areas and transport ambient temperatures for shell eggs cannot exceed 45 degrees Fahrenheit.
- 2. Markings/Labeling Requirements: For cartons (6-Eggs, 12-Eggs, 18-Eggs, etc.) and loose pack (a flat which contains 30-Eggs per flat), both of which are packed into a 15 or 30-dozen case, should have the USDA Grademark (shield) on the cartons. Shell egg cases/shipping containers must be stamped with the USDA Grade AA or A stamp (depending on the declared quality). A copy of the Grading Certificate (Form, PY-210S) shall be provided with the shipment of shell eggs upon customer request, during DLA Troop Support Quality Audits, or as requested by the Contracting Officer. Shipping containers/cases shall be marked/labeled with Plant Name, Address, Date of Pack, expiration (expiration not to exceed 30 days from day eggs were packed in cartons), Size Identification, quantity, Grade, etc.
- 3. Shelf Life: Shell eggs shall have a minimum of 14 days shelf life remaining when delivered to DLA customers, unless otherwise authorized by Contracting Officer and the customer.

C. Commercial standards shall be used to maintain temperatures appropriate for individual produce items during storage and delivery to DLA Troop Support customers.

1. Level of Product Quality:

- (a) When designating an item as a match for the DOD item in the schedule of items listed in the solicitation, the item must be:
 - (i) Identical in respect to packaging when the DOD unit of issue is not described by weights (e.g. pound or ounce).
 - (ii) Equivalent in respect to grade or fabrication.

All items must meet or exceed the Government's item description of their assigned Government stock number and the specified US Grade.

D. Pathogens: The Contractor will use prevailing commercial practice for testing of pathogens including, but not limited to, E. Coli, Listeria Monocytegenes, Salmonella, Shigella, and Coagulase Positive Staph Aureus.

XXVI. QUALITY PROGRAM

- A. A manufacturer, grower/shipper, private label holder, redistributor selection or certification program shall be used to ensure standardized product quality for each item supplied and/or listed in the stock catalogs, regardless of grower/supplier. The product quality shall be equal to that described in the pertinent item specification and/or specified US Grade Standard.
- B. The contractor shall develop and maintain a quality program for the product acquisition, warehousing and distribution to assure the following:
 - 1. Standardized product quality.
 - 2. Wholesome product by veterinary standards.
 - 3. The usage of First-In, First-Out (FIFO) principles and/or First-Expired, First-Out (FEFO).
 - 4. Product shelf life managed and monitored (by date of pack/production of the item).
 - 5. Items are free of damage.
 - 6. Items are segregated in OCONUS warehouses from commercial products, if applicable.
 - 7. Correct items and quantities are selected and delivered.
 - 8. Ensure requirements of the Berry Amendment are met, when applicable.
 - 9. Customer satisfaction is monitored.
 - 10. Product discrepancies and complaints are resolved and corrective action is initiated.
 - 11. Grower/manufacturer, FDA, or DOD initiated food recalls are promptly reported to customers and DLA Troop Support Contracting Officer.
 - 12. Compliance with EPA and OSHA requirements.
 - 13. Distressed or salvaged items or products shall not be used.
 - 14. Applicable food products delivered originate from a source listed as a Sanitarily Approved Food Establishment for Armed Forces Procurement and/or listed in the USDA-AMS Good Agricultural Practices (GAP) Verification Directory or the USDA-AMS Good Handling Practices (GHP) Verification Directory for fresh fruits and vegetables, as applicable. Bulk Fresh fruits and vegetables suppliers must be inspected and listed under the USDA-AMS GAP and/or the GHP Directory.

- 15. Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HAACP), if applicable.
- 16. Commercial standards are used to maintain temperatures appropriate for individual items.

XXVII. WAREHOUSING AND SANITATION PROGRAM/STORED PRODUCT PEST MANAGEMENT

A. The contractor shall develop and maintain a sanitation program and a stored product pest management program for food and other co-located non-food items that comply with industry standard programs such as the Code of Federal Regulations, Title 21, part 110, Food Manufacturing Practices, the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, as well as all pertinent state and local laws and regulations. Records of inspections performed by the firm, subcontractor, or recognized industry association shall be maintained and made available to the Government at the Contracting Officer's request. Any findings by the firm or its agent documenting a critical sanitation deficiency shall be reported immediately to the Contracting Officer with an attached report of corrective action.

XXVIII. PRODUCT SANITARILY APPROVED SOURCE REQUIREMENTS

A. Applicable food products (food products include bulk fresh fruits and vegetables), including pre-cut and packaged fruits, vegetables and salads, mushrooms, sprouts, etc., delivered to customers listed in this solicitation, as well as any customer added at a later date, shall originate either from an establishment (this includes suppliers/subcontractors or direct farm deliveries) listed in the "Directory of Sanitarily Approved Establishments for Armed Forces Procurements" or one which has been inspected under the guidance of the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA). The USDA Guidance for fresh fruits and vegetables is the USDA-AMS Good Agricultural Practices (GAP) Verification Directory or the USDA-AMS Good Handling Practices (GHP) Verification Directory for fresh fruits and vegetables, as applicable. Bulk Fresh fruits and vegetables suppliers must be inspected and listed under the USDA-AMS GAP and/or the GHP Directory. For detailed information "Sanitary Conditions" language in this solicitation. It may also be found at http://phc.amedd.army.mil/, under "Veterinary Applications, DoD Approved Food Services" link.

XXIX. RECALL PROCEDURES REQUIREMENTS

- A. In the event that a product recall is initiated by the USDA, vendor, supplier or manufacturer, the vendor should follow the procedures as outlined below:
 - 1. Immediately notify the following personnel:
 - (a) Customers that have received the recalled product.
 - (b) DLA Troop Support Contracting Officer.
 - (c) DLA Troop Support Account Manager.
 - (d) DLA Troop Support Customer Safety Officer at (215) 737-2922.
 - 2. Provide the following information to the DLA Troop Support Consumer Safety Officer:
 - (a) Reason for recall.
 - (b) of recall, i.e., Type I, II or III.
 - (c) Description of product.
 - (d) Amount of product.
 - (e) List of customers that have received product.

- (f) Name and phone number of responsible person (Recall Coordinator).
- 3. The vendor should provide a Final Status Report of Recall, when completed, to the DLA Troop Support Consumer Safety Officer.
- 4. At the discretion of the affected customers, the vendor shall either replace at no additional cost or adjust the invoice quantity for any recalled product. Delivery of replacement product shall occur at the discretion of the customer.

XXX. PERISHABLE AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES ACT (PACA) LICENSE AND USDA GOOD AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES (GAP) & GOOD HANDLING PRACTICES (GHP) AUDIT VERIFICATION

- A. All offerors must possess and submit proof of a valid, current PACA license at the time they submit their initial proposals. The submitted PACA license must be effective for at least thirty (30) days after the solicitation closing date. Failure to submit proof of a PACA license, which satisfies the above requirements, may result in a proposal being deemed technically unacceptable and removed from further award consideration. Additionally, the contract awardee(s) must maintain a valid PACA license throughout the life of the contract. Failure to do so may result in termination of the contract.
- B. All offerors shall submit a valid GAP/GHP audit report for each place of performance identified in the offeror's proposal. The audit report(s) must demonstrate that a passing score(s) was/were received. Failure to submit proof of a GAP/GHP audit report(s), which satisfies the above requirements, may result in a proposal being deemed technically unacceptable and removed from further award consideration. Additionally, the contract awardee(s) must maintain a valid GAP/GHP certification throughout the life of the contract. Failure to do so may result in termination of the contract. See www.ams.usda.gov/services/auditing/gap-ghp/audit for details concerning program and certification.

XXXI. NON-COMPETE PROVISION

A. The offeror warrants that upon receiving the award, it will not actively promote, engage, or market any of the customers on this acquisition away from the resultant DLA Troop Support contract and onto a fresh fruits and vegetable subsistence contract or account of any other Government agency or commercial entity. This prohibition is in effect during the life of the resultant contract, and restricts competition in the specific area or zone that is the subject of this acquisition. A violation of this term may result in the Contracting Officer terminating the contract, documenting this action as part of the awardee's past performance data, and taking other appropriate recourse as permitted by contract or applicable regulations and law.

XXXII. LOCAL PURCHASE (SCHOOLS/TRIBAL RESERVATIONS)

- A. DLA Troop Support and the USDA support the use of local purchase to the maximum extent practicable. Therefore, Contractors are encouraged to source local produce taking into consideration price, availability, quality, and other factors.
- B. For purposes of this Solicitation, "local purchase" is defined as product purchased from growers or manufacturers within the state the customer is located, within the contract zone, or from a state bordering the state in which the customer is located.
- C. For contracts using FFAVORS catalogs, Contractors are required to include state of origin information for all products in the FFAVORS catalog. FFAVORS includes a data field for this purpose.
- D. Within 45 days after contract award, the successful Contractor(s) for schools and/or tribal reservations will submit to the Contracting Officer a Local Purchase Procurement plan which will include the following elements:
 - 1. A list of specific items that the contractor currently purchases locally;
 - 2. A list of local growers from which the contractor sources product;
 - 3. Plans to expand the purchase of local items; and
 - 4. A list of resources that might assist in efforts to source more local products.

E. Contractors may be required to attend information sessions related to local sourcing and promotion of local products.

XXXIII. MANAGEMENT REPORTS

- A. The contractor shall electronically transmit the following reports to the DLA Troop Support Contracting Officer and Account Manager on a monthly basis. All reports shall be cumulative for a one (1) month period and submitted no later than the seventh day of the following month (e.g., reporting period of January 1 through January 31, the reports must be received by February 7).
 - 1. <u>Product Line Listing (Manufacturer, Grower/Shipper, Private Label Holder and Redistributor, collectively referred</u> to as "Supplier"): This report shall list all items purchased along with quantity and dollar value. It shall be sorted by Supplier and annotate whether the supplier is a large business or small business and whether the supplier is local or non-local.
 - <u>Fill Rate Report</u>: The fill-rate is calculated by dividing the number of cases accepted by the customer by the number of cases ordered. <u>No other method of calculating fill rates should be included</u>. Mis-picks and damaged or rejected cases should not be included in this calculation. This report should reflect the fill-rates with and without substitutions. The report should specify fill rates per customer and an overall average fill-rate for all customers under the contract for the month being reported.
 - 3. Rebates, Discounts, Allowances and Other Economic Incentives (collectively referred to as "Incentives"):
 - (a) All incentives for the prior month (i.e. the month being reported) that have been passed along to the customer or that are due to the customers shall be summarized by listing each customer and the incentive amount. Also include the supplier (see definition in A.1. of this section) offering the incentive and the product usage. The total should be per customer and per order.
 - (b) Also, the contractor must report on any and all financial arrangements under which the contractor: (i) receives money from any of the contractor's suppliers, and (ii) asserts that such money is not an incentive that is owed to the Government under the terms of this solicitation and the resulting contract. The contractor must report the name of each supplier that provided money to the contractor during the month, a brief description of each financial arrangement, and the respective dollar amount received for each financial arrangement. If a new financial arrangement, which was not previously provided in the contractor's proposal under this solicitation, is reported, then the monthly report must also explain why the contractor believes that the new financial arrangement should not be considered an incentive that would be owed to the Government under the terms of the resultant contract. This explanation is not required in the monthly report if it was previously provided with the contractor's proposal under this solicitation.
 - (c) The above reports shall be prepared in documents that include the Contractor's own letterhead. Said reports shall be signed by the appropriate official within the Contractor's organization holding the requisite authority to bind the Contractor and act on its behalf for purposes of this reporting. By signing such reports, the contractor certifies that it understands the reporting requirements, that it understands the relevant contractual terms and conditions, and that the information provided is true and accurate.
 - 4. <u>DNAD</u>: On a monthly basis, the contractor shall create and electronically transmit an excel spreadsheet to the contracting office with the stock number, item description, case count, pounds, and dollar value of non-domestic orders filled during the month. All subsequent reports shall be cumulative for one (1) month period and submitted no later than the seventh day of the following month (e.g. reporting period of June 1 through June 30, the report must be received by July 7). The Contractor shall code the EDI 832 Ref 03 (Foreign Source Indicator) with "Y" for each item that is foreign product and "N" for each item that is not foreign product.

- 5. <u>Customer Service Report</u>: The Contractor shall develop and provide a report summarizing all discrepancies, complaints and all positive feedback from ordering activities and the respective resolutions by providing details of each customer service incident, including any customer service visits.
- 6. <u>Descending Dollar Value Report</u>: Sorted by line item; each line is to contain, at a minimum: DLA Troop Support stock number, Item Description, pack or size, brand description, quantity, and total dollar value of units shipped. Dollar amounts will be totaled. This report shall be submitted by individual customer accounts and also by the total customer base in each zone.
- 7. <u>Financial Status Reports</u>: In order to track timely payments, an accounts receivable and/or a "days of outstanding sales" shall be submitted on a monthly basis, at a minimum. Many vendors elect to submit this report, in the form of a spreadsheet, on a weekly basis. The report should contain information on customers, invoice number, call number, invoice amount, amount paid, credit adjustments, and balance due. It is suggested that this report contain as much information as possible to alleviate problems immediately.

XXXIV. CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION INFORMATION

A. <u>Contract Authority</u>: The DLA Troop Support Contracting Officer is the only person authorized to approve changes, or modify any requirement of the contract. Notwithstanding any provisions contained elsewhere in the contract, said authority remains solely with the DLA Troop Support Contracting Officer.

1. In the event the vendor effects any change at the direction of any person other than the DLA Troop Support Contracting Officer, the change will be considered to have been made without authority and any additional costs incurred by the Agency due to an unauthorized change will be reimbursed by the Vendor. The Contracting Officer must authorize any modification or costs associated with a change.

- 2. Requests for information on matters related to this contract, such as an explanation of terms or contract interpretation, shall be submitted to the DLA Troop Support Contracting Officer.
- B. <u>Payments</u>: DFAS Columbus Center is the payment office for this acquisition.
 - 1. Payment of delivery orders will be made in accordance with the terms and conditions of Paragraph (i) of Clause 52.212-4 "Contract Terms and Conditions Commercial Items" that is incorporated by reference into this solicitation.
 - 2. Payment will be made in ten (10) days after the receipt of a proper invoice, however, is still subject to the terms and conditions of the Prompt Payment Act (31 U.S.C. 3903). All 810 electronic invoices must be submitted with accurate, sufficient, clean data before any payment can be made.
 - 3. The Contractor is responsible to use MyInvoice for detailed summary of payments (line by line analysis) which can be found at: https://wawf.eb.mil/..
 - 4. The Government intends to make payments under the resultant contract by electronic funds transfer (EFT) based on the information contained in the System for Award Management Registration (SAM). Reference Clause 52.232-33, "Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer- System for Award Management" is incorporated by reference. However, the election as to whether to make payment by check or electronic funds transfer is at the option of the Government.
- C. Administration:
 - 1. The Contracting Officer from the DLA Troop Support Supplier Operations Produce and Market Fresh Division will perform administration of the contract.

CONTIN	NUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED: SPE300-17-R-0023	PAGE 29 OF 91 PAGE
		signated representative at the ordering activity will perform administration ncludes approving product substitutions and delivery changes.	n of the individual delivery orde
	3. The D	LA Troop Support Contracting Officer must approve any changes to the re	esultant contract.
xxxv.	PROPOSAL SUE	MISSION INFORMATION	
	A. Pricing		
	Appro repre subr	pricing for the zone will be evaluated through the Schedule of Items Appach is a grouping of items along with the estimated quantities. The item sent 100% of the estimated dollar value for 18 months for that particula it their unit price for each item, broken down into the corresponding Delivonents.	ns found in the Schedule of Item r group. Offerors are required t
		a. Pricing will be based on the following formula:	
		Contract Unit Price = Delivered Price + Distribution Price	
		b. In accordance with DLAD Clause 52.215-9023, Reverse Auction ma <u>only</u>.	y be used for Distribution Price
	2. <u>Defin</u>	<u>tions</u> :	
		a. "Contract Unit Price" See Economic Price Adjustment Clause (EPA).	
		b. "Delivered Price" See Economic Price Adjustment Clause (EPA).	
		c. "Distribution Price" See Economic Price Adjustment Clause (EPA).	
	exam up or	atting of Prices: Prices shall be formatted to no more than two places to ple, \$2.50. In the event that the offeror submits a price that exceeds this lir down using standard rounding methods. For example, a price of \$2.27 and a price of \$2.214 or lower will be rounded down to \$2.21.	nitation, the price will be rounde
	4. Distri	oution Prices - Multiple Groups and Tiers:	
		a. Multiple Groups. If multiple Groups are covered under this Solicitation, a separate Distribution Price for each Group. In this instance, "Group set of customers that require produce support (e.g. Troops vs. Scho includes a Distribution Price for only one Group but through its proposa it had intended to submit a proposal for multiple Groups covered by the for all items contained in the Schedule of Items for all Groups), the C offeror's omission of a separate Distribution Price for the other Grou same Distribution Price as the Group it was provided for and apply it this interpretation by the Contracting Officer is reasonable and accept	" refers to a distinct and separat pols). In the event that an offer al submission clearly indicates that Solicitation (e.g. submits pricin ontracting Officer will interpret th up as its willingness to retain th to all Groups. Per this provision
		b. Tiers. Only one Distribution Price shall be offered for all items in ear different Distribution Price per Tier. As described above in paragraph A a Distribution Price for all of the Tiers, the Contracting Officer will utilize it onward for each subsequent Tier. For instance, an offeror propose Tier 1, and fails to provide any Distribution Price for Tier 2 or Tier 3. the \$3.00 Distribution Price from Tier 1 to Tier 2 and Tier 3. This acceptable by the offeror per the terms of this section.	A.4.a., if an offeror fails to propose the last proposed Tier and app as a Distribution Price of \$3.00 fo The Contracting Officer will app

- B. Schedule of Items: Pricing
 - 1. The Schedule of Items in Attachment 1 represents 100% of the estimated dollar value of this procurement. Offerors must submit pricing information. The unit prices of all items found in the Schedule of Items will be comparatively assessed to identify any unusually high or low priced items. This assessment may include, but is not limited to, comparison amongst offerors' prices as well as comparison against USDA market report prices and internal Government databases that are applicable.
 - 2. Estimated quantities for each 18-month period (3 separate Tiers, each consisting of a 18-month time period) are indicated next to each item and are for information and evaluation purposes only. The Offeror's proposed Contract Unit Prices found in the Schedule of Items will be multiplied by the estimated quantities by Tier in order to calculate the Offeror's overall aggregate total price, which will be compared against the other offerors in order to identify the lowest overall price proposal.
 - 3. Offerors are to submit proposed prices in accordance with the definitions of the separate price components identified under paragraph A, above, of this section. <u>The Delivered Prices proposed must reflect those prices</u> that were paid by the offeror for the various items during the time period from Sunday, May 14, 2017 through Saturday, July 15, 2017. As part of its proposal, the offeror must substantiate all the aforementioned proposed Delivered Prices, for each line item, with a product invoice (quotes may be accepted in very limited circumstances per Contracting Officer discretion) and accompanying freight invoice, where applicable.
 - a. The eight (8) week time frame gives the offeror the ability to use an invoice already on hand for product purchased and brought into stock in the six weeks prior to issue date. For items not purchased recently and not in stock, the two weeks after issue date provide the offeror the opportunity to purchase the item, and provide the resulting invoice to substantiate its proposed price. For all invoices, the quantities purchased and price paid must be true and market-based, and not created for the purpose of submitting a low price
 - b. The offeror's proposed contract unit price must be in a format that shows the delivered price, and the distribution price as separate entries, then totaled. For example, if the delivered price is \$2.00 and the distribution price is \$3.00, pricing should be formulated as follows:

2.00 + 3.00 = 5.00(Prices used for illustrative purposes only)

- c. Do not submit only the Unit Price; the two (2) elements must be shown separately.
- d. Delivered and Distribution Prices for all items are to be submitted according to the Government's Unit of Issue. THERE ARE NO EXCEPTIONS to this requirement. Failure to do so may result in an offeror's proposal being deemed technically unacceptable and therefore eliminated from further consideration for award. All items listed in the solicitation will ultimately become part of the vendor's catalog. The most recent prices submitted prior to award will be incorporated into the vendor's catalog.

C. Distribution Prices

- The offeror shall provide distribution prices for each group and for each tier, as discussed under paragraph A.4., above, of this section, in the Schedule of Items. Each distribution price shall be provided on a per-case basis. Each group may have a different distribution price. Also, each tier may have a different distribution price, but each tier's distribution price shall apply to all items during the entire tier period.
- 2. Unlike Delivered Prices (as discussed further below), Distribution Prices shall remain constant for the entirety of each individual contract Tier. As such, the Distribution Price for Tier 1 does not have to be equal to the

Distribution Prices for Tiers 2 or 3. These prices can differ or remain the same as the Tier 1 price; but ultimately will remain constant for the duration of each tier period.

D. Delivered Prices

- 1. The offeror is required to submit pricing on all items within the schedule of items. For evaluation purposes, an offeror's proposed prices on the schedule of items shall reflect the offeror's delivered prices that were effective from Sunday, May 14, 2017 through Saturday, July 15, 2017.
- 2. As part of the evaluation process and requirement for proposal submission, the Government requires offerors to substantiate all of its proposed Delivered Prices with an invoice from the manufacturer, grower/shipper, private label holder, or redistributor (collectively referred to as "Supplier") along with the corresponding freight invoice. The freight charge must be indicated on the invoice with bulk freight charges broken down by the case. If requested, the line item number must be clearly marked on each invoice (both product and freight) to identify the invoice's corresponding item. The preferred documentation is the manufacturer, grower/shipper, or private label holder invoice. If a particular line item was not stocked during that time period, a written quote from a manufacturer or grower/shipper may be accepted. However, please note that anything other than an invoice, such as quotes, are the exception to the rule and may not be satisfactory to the Contracting Officer in substantiating an offeror's Delivered Price. If unsatisfactory to the Contracting Officer, said price will be unacceptable and treated as though the offeror did not submit a price at all. This situation may result in the offeror's proposal being deemed technically unacceptable and removed from further consideration for award. If an offeror does not have an invoice, then the offeror needs to explain why an invoice is not available (e.g. item not in season, do not carry, etc.). As stated, the Government has a strong preference for invoices over market quotes or other documentation. All invoices, quotes, or other documentation must be from sources that the offeror currently uses or plans to use to support the resultant contract. All invoices (and other documentation as permitted) must contain realistic quantities for which the price paid was based upon. For example, an invoice for a quantity of 1 will not be accepted when the Government routinely purchases quantities well in excess of that quantity. Conversely, an invoice (and other documentation as permitted) based upon an unrealistically large quantity will not be accepted. Quotes shall not be used for the purpose of submitting a price lower than an existing invoice price within the offeror's possession for the particular time period required by the Solicitation. This type of gamesmanship (i.e. lowballing) threatens the integrity of the procurement process and runs afoul of the clear intention of this Solicitation. As such, it will not be tolerated. By submitting a quote, the offeror is certifying that it did not purchase, nor have in stock, the item for the time period being evaluated. Information that is later obtained by the Contracting Officer that casts doubt on the veracity of this certification will be handled as appropriate per the terms of this Solicitation, applicable regulations, laws, or otherwise. The Contracting Officer has the sole authority and ultimate discretion in addressing the above-identified situations and scenarios and ultimately deciding on what information is acceptable and substantiates an offeror's proposed Delivered Prices. Any quote must be presented in the following manner:
 - a. Detailed on a manufacturer or grower/shipper letterhead;
 - b. Date price quote was supplied;
 - c. Time period price quote is effective; to include expiration date;
 - d. Quantity covered by price quote;
 - e. Manufacturer or grower/shipper part number; and
 - f. Manufacturer's or grower/shipper's point of contact: including name, title, address, and phone numbers.

- 3. Prices must not extend more than two [2] places to the right of the decimal point. Standard rounding methods must be observed. For example, a delivered price of \$2.215 or higher must be rounded up to \$2.22 and a price of \$2.214 or lower must be rounded down to \$2.21.
- 4. If an offeror carries a variety of brands for the same item, the price submitted shall be for the lowest priced, technically acceptable item that meets the Government's minimum requirements.
- 5. All items procured under the resultant contract are subject to all contractual clauses and regulations, including, but not limited to, DFARS 252.225-7012, Preference for Certain Domestic Commodities, and the requirement that items be procured from a sanitarilyapproved source. All invoices and quotes must contain sufficient information to clearly reflect compliance with solicitation/contract terms and conditions.
- 6. Offerors are required to submit this portion on a spreadsheet containing the following information (Attachment 1):
 - (a) Stock Number.
 - (b) <u>Item Description</u>: Government Item Description.
 - (c) Estimated Quantity: Quantity provided.
 - (d) <u>Unit of Issue</u>: Self-explanatory. Note: Unit of Issue must be same as Government's listed in the Market Basket of Items.
 - (e) <u>Delivered Price (DEP)</u>: The price you actually paid for the item, as substantiated by a manufacturer's, grower/shipper's, or private label holder's invoice. As discussed above, a quote may be accepted, in limited circumstances, to substantiate this price. Similar, as discussed below (see EPA section), a redistributor's invoice may be accepted, in limited circumstances, to substantiate this price.
 - (f) <u>Distribution Price (DIP)</u>: Your distribution price.
 - (g) Contract <u>Unit Price</u>: Delivered Price + Distribution Price.
 - (h) <u>Total</u>: Estimated Quantity multiplied by Unit Price.
 - (i) Gov't Average Case Weight: Provided.
- E. Instructions for Proposal Spreadsheet– Attachment 1
 - 1. Please fill in the white boxes only. For Group 1, DoD to include Troop customers fill in Delivered Price Including Freight cells G7 to G53 and Tier 1 Distribution Price cell H7, Tier 2 Distribution Price cell M7, and Tier 3 Distribution Price cell N7. The offeror must submit Tier 1, Tier 2, and Tier 3 distribution prices, which are automatically calculated by filling in cells H7 for Tier 1, M7 for Tier 2 and N7 for Tier 3 in Attachment 1. For Group 2, Non-DoD to include USDA customers, fill in Delivered Price Including Freight cells G7 to G58 and Tier 1 Distribution Price cell H7, Tier 2 distribution price in cell M7, and Tier 3 distribution price in cell N7. The offeror must submit Tier one, Tier two, and Tier three distribution prices, which are automatically calculated by filling in cells H7 for Tier 1, M7 for Tier 2, and N7 for Tier 3 in Attachment 1. Filling in the Delivered Price including Freight as wells as Tier Distribution Price cells will automatically calculate your total evaluated price for each tier. All components of the tier unit price must be rounded to two (2) places to the right of the decimal point. If an offeror does not submit Tier 1, Tier 2, and Tier 3 prices, the offeror's proposal may be rejected. Tier price increases or decreases are to be expressed in dollars and cents only. The vendor may also elect to offer no change in the distribution prices over the life of the contract. If you are not changing Tier period distribution pricing, all offerors must fill in cell H7 for Tier 1, M7 for Tier 2, and N7 for Tier 3 for the Troop with the same distribution pricing, and must fill in cell H7 for Tier 1, M7 for Tier 2, and N7 for Tier 3 for the School with the same distribution pricing. As a reminder, all offerors must submit ONE DISTRIBUTION PRICE which will apply

to every item in a group in the schedule of items. Multiple distribution prices within tier one or tier two will not be accepted.

- 2. When preparing the spreadsheet, totals must appear in the rows titled <u>"TIER 1 EVALUATION", "TIER 2 EVALUATION", "TIER 3 EVALUATION", "TOTAL EVALUATION INCLUDING ALL TIERS (UNWEIGHTED)" and "TOTAL EVALUATION INCLUDING ALL TIERS (WEIGHTED)".</u> Each vendor must submit a hard copy of their spreadsheet(s) for the Tier 1, Tier 2, and Tier 3 periods, as well as a copy of the spreadsheet(s) on a CD/DVD. The offerors' entire proposal, including a copy of the solicitation and all other documents should also be on a CD/DVD.
- F. Financial Arrangements: As part of a proposal, an offeror must submit a list identifying any and all financial arrangements under which the offeror:
 - (i) receives money from any of the offeror's suppliers, and
 - (ii) asserts that such money is not a rebate, discount, or other economic incentive that would be owed to the Government under the terms of this solicitation and the resulting contract.

The offeror must provide the name of each supplier with whom the contractor has such a financial arrangement(s), provide a brief description of each financial arrangement, and explain why the offeror believes that each financial arrangement should not be considered a rebate, discount, or other incentive that would be owed to the Government under the terms of this solicitation and the resulting contract.

Note: A negative response is required if the Offeror is indicating they have no financial arrangements with any of their suppliers.

Sanitary Conditions

(a) Food establishments.

(1) All establishments and distributors furnishing subsistence items under DLA Troop Support contracts are subject to sanitation approval and surveillance as deemed appropriate by the Military Medical Service or by other Federal agencies recognized by the Military Medical Service. The Government does not intend to make any award for, nor accept, any subsistence products manufactured, processed, or stored in a facility which fails to maintain acceptable levels of food safety and food defense, is operating under such unsanitary conditions as maylead to product contamination or adulteration constituting a health hazard, or which has not been listed in an appropriate Government directory as a sanitarily approved establishment when required. Accordingly, the supplier agrees that, except as indicated in paragraphs (2) and (3) below, products furnished as a result of this contract will originate only in establishments listed in the U.S. Army Public Health Command (USAPHC) Circular 40-1, Worldwide Directory of Sanitarily Approved Food Establishments for Armed Forces Procurement, (Worldwide Directory) (available at:

http://phc.amedd.army.mil/topics/foodwater/ca/Pages/DoDApprovedFoodSources.aspx). Compliance with the current edition of DoD Military Standard 3006A, Sanitation Requirements for Food Establishments, is mandatory for listing of establishments in the Worldwide Directory. Suppliers also agree to inform the Contracting Officer immediately upon notification that a facility is no longer sanitarily approved and/or removed from the Worldwide Directory and/or other Federal agency's listing, as indicated in paragraph (2) below. Suppliers also agree to inform the Contracting Officer when sanitary approval is regained and listing is reinstated.

(2) Establishments furnishing the products listed below and appearing in the publications indicated need not be listed in the worldwide directory. Additional guidance on specific listing requirements for products/plants included in or exempt from listing is provided in Appendix A of the worldwide directory.

(i) Meat and meat products and poultry and poultry products may be supplied from establishments which are currently listed in the "Meat, Poultry and Egg Inspection Directory,] published by the United States Department of Agriculture, Food Safety and Inspection Service (USDA, FSIS), at http://www/fsis/usda/gov/wps/portal/fsis/topics/inspection/mpi-directory. The item, to be acceptable, shall, on delivery, bear on the product, its wrappers or shipping container, as applicable, the USDA shield and applicable establishment number. USDA listed establishments processing products not subject to the Federal Meat and Poultry Products Inspection Acts must be listed in the Worldwide Directory for those items.

(ii) Intrastate commerce of meat and meat products and poultry and poultry products for direct delivery to military installations within the same state (intrastate) maybe supplied when the items are processed in establishments under state inspection programs certified by the USDA as being "at least equal to" the Federal Meat and Poultry Products Inspection Acts. The item, to be acceptable, shall, on delivery, bear on the product, its wrappers or shipping container, as applicable, the official inspection legend or label of the inspection agency and applicable establishment number.

(iii) Shell eggs may be supplied from establishments listed in the "List of Plants Operating under USDA Poultry and Egg Grading Programs" published by the USDA, Agriculture Marketing Service (AMS) at http://www.ams.usda.gov/poultry/grading.htm.
(iv) Egg products (liquid, dehydrated, frozen) may be supplied from establishments listed in the "Meat, Poultry and Egg Product Inspection Directory" published by the USDA FSIS at http://apps.ams.usda.gov/plantbook/Query_Pages/PlantBook_Query.asp . All products, to be acceptable, shall, on delivery, bear on the product, its wrappers or shipping container, as applicable, the official inspection legend or label of the inspection agency and applicable establishment number.

(v) Fish, fisheryproducts, seafood, and seafood products maybe supplied from establishments listed under "U.S. Establishments Approved For Sanitation And For Producing USDC Inspected Fishery Products" in the "USDC Participants List for Firms, Facilities, and Products", published electronicallyby the U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Fisheries (USDC, NOAA) (available at: seafood.nmfs.noaa.gov). All products, to be acceptable, shall, on delivery, bear on the product, its wrappers or shipping container, as applicable, the full name and address of the producing facility.

(vi) Pasteurized milk and milk products maybe supplied from plants having a pasteurization plant compliance rating of 90 percent or higher, as certified by a state milk sanitation officer and listed in "Sanitation Compliance and Enforcement Ratings of Interstate Milk Shippers" (IMS), published by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Food and Drug Administration (USDHHS, FDA) at http://www.fda.gov/Food/GuidanceRegulation/FederalStateFoodPrograms/ucm2007965.htm. These plants mayserve as sources of pasteurized milk and milk products as defined in Section I of the "Grade 'A' Pasteurized Milk Ordinance" (PMO) published by the USDHHS, FDA at http://www.fda.gov/Food/GuidanceRegulation/GuidanceDocumentsRegulatoryInformation/Milk/default.htm. (vii) Manufactured or processed dairy products only from plants listed in Section I of the "Dairy Plants Surveyed and Approved for USDA Grading Service", published electronically by Dairy Grading Branch, AMS, USDA (available at:

http://www.ams.usda.gov/AMSv1.0/getfile?dDocName=STELPRD3651022) mayserve as sources of manufactured or processed dairy products as listed by the specific USDA product/operation code. Plants producing products not specifically listed by USDA product/operation code must be Worldwide Directory listed (e.g., plant is coded to produce cubed cheddar but not shredded cheddar; or, plant is coded for cubed cheddar but not cubed mozzarella). Plants listed in Section II and denoted as "P" codes (packaging and processing) must be Worldwide Directory listed.

(viii) Oysters, clams and mussels from plants listed in the "Interstate Certified Shellfish Shippers Lists" (ICSSL), published by the USDHHS, FDA at http://www.fda.gov/food/guidanceregulation/federalstatefoodprograms/ucm2006753.htm.

(3) Establishments exempt from Worldwide Directory listing. Refer to AR 40-657/NAVSUPINST 4355.4H/MCO P1010.31H, Veterinary/Medical Food Safety, Quality Assurance, and Laboratory Service, for a list of establishment types that may be exempt from Worldwide Directory listing. (AR 40-657 is available from National Technical Information Service, 5301 Shawnee Road, Alexandria, VA 22312; 1-888-584-8332; or download from web site: http://www.apd.army.mil/pdffiles/r40_657.pdf) For the most current listing of exempt plants/products, see the Worldwide Directory (available at:

http://phc.amedd.army.mil/topics/foodwater/ca/Pages/DoDApprovedFoodSources.aspx).

(4) Subsistence items other than those exempt from listing in the Worldwide Directory, bearing labels reading "Distributed By", "Manufactured For", etc., are not acceptable unless the source of manufacturing/processing is indicated on the label or on accompanying shipment documentation.

(5) When the Military Medical Service or other Federal agency acceptable to the Military Medical Service determines the levels of food safety and food defense of the establishment or its products have or may lead to product contamination or adulteration, the Contracting Officer will suspend the work until such conditions are remedied to the satisfaction of the appropriate inspection agency. Suspension of the work shall not extend the life of the contract, nor shall it be considered sufficient cause for the Contractor to request an extension of any delivery date. In the event the Contractor fails to correct such objectionable conditions within the time specified by the Contracting Officer, the Government shall have the right to terminate the contract in accordance with the "Default" clause of the contract. (b) Delivery conveyances.

The supplies delivered under this contract shall be transported in delivery conveyances maintained to prevent tampering with and /or adulteration or contamination of the supplies, and if applicable, equipped to maintain a prescribed temperature. The delivery conveyances shall be subject to inspection by the government at all reasonable times and places. When the sanitary conditions of the delivery conveyance have led, or may lead to product contamination, adulteration, constitute a health hazard, or the delivery conveyance is not equipped to maintain prescribed temperatures, or the transport results in product 'unfit for intended purpose', supplies tendered for acceptance maybe rejected without further inspection.

Part 12 Clauses

52.212-04

Contract Terms and Conditions -- Commercial Items.

As prescribed in <u>12.301(b)(3)</u>, insert the following clause:

Contract Terms and Conditions -- Commercial Items (Jan 2017)

(a) Inspection/Acceptance. The Contractor shall onlytender for acceptance those items that conform to the requirements of this contract. The Government reserves the right to inspect or test any supplies or services that have been tendered for acceptance. The Government may require repair or replacement of nonconforming supplies or reperformance of nonconforming services at no increase in contract price. If repair/replacement or reperformance will not correct the defects or is not possible, the government may seek an equitable price reduction or adequate consideration for acceptance of nonconforming supplies or services. The Government must exercise its post-acceptance rights --

(1) Within a reasonable time after the defect was discovered or should have been discovered; and

(2) Before any substantial change occurs in the condition of the item, unless the change is due to the defect in the item.
(b) Assignment. The Contractor or its assignee mayassign its rights to receive payment due as a result of performance of this contract to a bank, trust company, or other financing institution, including any Federal lending agency in accordance with the Assignment of Claims Act (31 U.S.C.3727). However, when a third party makes payment (*e.g.*, use of the Governmentwide commercial purchase card), the Contractor may not assign its rights to receive payment under this contract.

(c) Changes. Changes in the terms and conditions of this contract may be made only by written agreement of the parties.
(d) Disputes. This contract is subject to 41 U.S.C. chapter 71, Contract Disputes. Failure of the parties to this contract to reach agreement on any request for equitable adjustment, claim, appeal or action arising under or relating to this contract shall be a dispute to be resolved in accordance with the clause at FAR 52.233-1, Disputes, which is incorporated herein by reference. The Contractor shall proceed diligently with performance of this contract, pending final resolution of any dispute arising under the contract.
(e) Definitions. The clause at FAR 52.202-1, Definitions, is incorporated herein by reference.

(f) Excusable delays. The Contractor shall be liable for default unless nonperformance is caused by an occurrence beyond the reasonable control of the Contractor and without its fault or negligence such as, acts of God or the public enemy, acts of the Government in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, unusually severe weather, and delays of common carriers. The Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer in writing as soon as it is reasonably possible after the commencement of any excusable delay, setting forth the full particulars in connection therewith, shall remedy such occurrence with all reasonable dispatch, and shall promptly give written notice to the Contracting Officer of the cessation of such occurrence.

(g) Invoice.

(1) The Contractor shall submit an original invoice and three copies (or electronic invoice, if authorized) to the address designated in the contract to receive invoices. An invoice must include --

(i) Name and address of the Contractor;

(ii) Invoice date and number;

(iii) Contract number, line item number and, if applicable, the order number;

(iv) Description, quantity, unit of measure, unit price and extended price of the items delivered;

(v) Shipping number and date of shipment, including the bill of lading number and weight of shipment if shipped on Government bill of lading;

(vi) Terms of any discount for prompt payment offered;

(vii) Name and address of official to whom payment is to be sent;

(viii) Name, title, and phone number of person to notify in event of defective invoice; and

(ix) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN). The Contractor shall include its TIN on the invoice only if required elsewhere in this contract. (x) Electronic funds transfer (EFT) banking information.

(Å) The Contractor shall include EFT banking information on the invoice only if required elsewhere in this contract.

(B) If EFT banking information is not required to be on the invoice, in order for the invoice to be a proper invoice, the Contractor shall have submitted correct EFT banking information in accordance with the applicable solicitation provision, contract clause (*e.g.*, 52.232-33, Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer— System for Award Management, or 52.232-34, Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer— Other Than System for Award Management), or applicable agency procedures.

(C) EFT banking information is not required if the Government waived the requirement to pay by EFT.

(2) Invoices will be handled in accordance with the Prompt Payment Act (31 U.S.C. 3903) and Office of Management and Budget (OMB) prompt payment regulations at 5 CFR part 1315.

(h) Patent indemnity. The Contractor shall indemnify the Government and its officers, employees and agents against liability, including costs, for actual or alleged direct or contributory infringement of, or inducement to infringe, any United States or foreign patent, trademark or copyright, arising out of the performance of this contract, provided the Contractor is reasonably notified of such claims and proceedings.

(i) Payment.

(1) Items accepted. Payment shall be made for items accepted by the Government that have been delivered to the delivery destinations set forth in this contract.

CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED: SPE300-17-R-0023	PAGE 36 OF 91 PAGES
payment regulations at 5 CFR (3) Electronic Funds Transfer ((4) <i>Discount</i> . In connection with purpose of computing the disc check or the specified payment (5) <i>Overpayments</i> . If the Contr otherwise overpaid on a contra	ernment will make payment in accordance with the Prompt Payment A Part 1315. EFT). If the Government makes payment by EFT, see 52.212-5(b) for h any discount offered for early payment, time shall be computed from ount earned, payment shall be considered to have been made on the ht date if an electronic funds transfer payment is made. actor becomes aware of a duplicate contract financing or invoice payr act financing or invoice payment, the Contractor shall— bunt to the payment office cited in the contract along with a description	r the appropriate EFT clause. n the date of the invoice. For the date which appears on the payment ment or that the Government has
 (B) Affected contract number a (C) Affected line item or sublin (D) Contractor point of contact. 		ors, date(s) of overpayment);
(6) Interest.(i) All amounts that become pa due until paid unless paid with	tance and supporting documentation to the Contracting Officer. Ayable by the Contractor to the Government under this contract shall b in 30 days of becoming due. The interest rate shall be the interest rate U.S.C. 7109, which is applicable to the period in which the amount be	e established by the Secretary of
of this clause, and then at the r (ii) The Government may issue (iii) Final decisions. The Contra (A) The Contracting Officer and (B) The Contractor fails to liqui for payment unless the amoun (C) The Contractor requests a (iv) If a demand for payment was same due date as the original	rate applicable for each six-month period at fixed by the Secretary unt e a demand for payment to the Contractor upon finding a debt is due u acting Officer will issue a final decision as required by 33.211 if— d the Contractor are unable to reach agreement on the existence or a idate a debt previously demanded by the Contracting Officer within the ts were not repaid because the Contractor has requested an installine deferment of collection on a debt previously demanded by the Contra as previously issued for the debt, the demand for payment included in	til the amount is paid. under the contract. mount of a debt within 30 days; e timeline specified in the demand ent payment agreement; or acting Officer (see 32.607-2).
(vi) The interest charge shall b (A) The date on which the des	ontract. demand for payment, including any demand for payment resulting fro e computed for the actual number of calendar days involved beginnin ignated office receives payment from the Contractor; Sovernment check to the Contractor from which an amount otherwise	ig on the due date and ending on—
credit against the contract deb (C) The date on which an amo	t; or unt withheld and applied to the contract debt would otherwise have be under this clause maybe reduced under the procedures prescribed in	ecome payable to the Contractor.
shall remain with the Contractor (1) Delivery of the supplies to a	tract specifically provides otherwise, risk of loss or damage to the sup or until, and shall pass to the Government upon: a carrier, if transportation is f.o.b. origin; or be Government at the destination specified in the contrast, if transport	
(k) Taxes. The contract price ir (I) Termination for the Governmits sole convenience. In the even cause any and all of its supplied percentage of the contract price charges the Contractor can dele from the termination. The Contract this purpose. This paragraph of for any work performed or cost (m) Termination for cause. The	he Government at the destination specified in the contract, if transport includes all applicable Federal, State, and local taxes and duties. <i>ment's convenience</i> . The Government reserves the right to terminate t ent of such termination, the Contractor shall immediately stop all work are and subcontractors to cease work. Subject to the terms of this com- tereflecting the percentage of the work performed prior to the notice of monstrate to the satisfaction of the Government using its standard re- tractor shall not be required to comply with the cost accounting standard loes not give the Government any right to audit the Contractor's recor- ts incurred which reasonably could have been avoided. e Government may terminate this contract, or any part hereof, for cause fails to comply with any contract terms and conditions, or fails to prov-	this contract, or any part hereof, for k hereunder and shall immediately tract, the Contractor shall be paid a of termination, plus reasonable cord keeping system, have resulted ards or contract cost principles for ds. The Contractor shall not be paid se in the event of any default by the
with adequate assurances of fu Contractor for any amount for s rights and remedies provided b termination shall be deemed a (n) <i>Title</i> . Unless specified else acceptance, regardless of whe	where in this contract, title to items furnished under this contract shall on or where the Government takes physical possession. varrants and implies that the items delivered hereunder are merchants	nent shall not be liable to the o the Government for any and all this contract for default, such pass to the Government upon
	CONTINUED	ON NEXT PAGE

CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED:	PAGE 37 OF 91 PAGES
	SPE300-17-R-0023	
	t as otherwise provided by an express warranty, the Contractor will not be liab ing from any defect or deficiencies in accepted items.	ble to the Government for
	ontractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local laws, executi	ive orders rules and
regulations applicable to its pe		
	ie to Government contracts. The Contractor agrees to comply with 31 U.S.C.	1352 relating to limitations
	ds to influence certain Federal contracts; 18 U.S.C. 431 relating to officials no	
	urs and Safety Standards; 41 U.S.C. chapter 87, Kickbacks; 41 U.S.C. 4712 a	
	9 U.S.C. 40118, Fly American; and 41 U.S.C. chapter 21 relating to procurem	
order:	nconsistencies in this solicitation or contract shall be resolved by giving prece	dence in the following
(1) The schedule of supplies/s	ervices.	
	s, Payments, Invoice, Other Compliances, Compliance with Laws Unique to G	overnment Contracts, and
Unauthorized Obligations para		
(3) The clause at 52.212-5.		
	or contract, including anylicense agreements for computer software.	
(5) Solicitation provisions if this(6) Other paragraphs of this classifier		
(7) The Standard Form 1449.	ause.	
(8) Other documents, exhibits,	and attachments.	
(9) The specification.		
(t) System for Award Managen		
	dendum to this contract, the Contractor is responsible during performance and	
	and completeness of the data within the SAM database, and for any liability re	
	curate or incomplete data. To remain registered in the SAM database after the v and update on an annual basis from the date of initial registration or subsection or subsection or subsection and update on an annual basis from the date of initial registration or subsection or subsection or subsection or subsection or subsection of subsec	
	e it is current, accurate and complete. Updating information in the SAM does r	
	is not a substitute for a properly executed contractual document.	
(2)		
	nanged its business name, "doing business as" name, or division name (whic	
	e assets used in performing the contract, but has not completed the necessar	
	agreements in Subpart 42.12, the Contractor shall provide the responsible Cos written notification of its intention to:	ontracting Officer a
(A) Change the name in the SA		
	ents of Subpart 42.12 of the FAR;	
(C) Agree in writing to the time	line and procedures specified by the responsible Contracting Officer. The Cor	ntractor must provide with
	nentation to support the legally changed name.	
(ii) If the Contractor fails to con	nply with the requirements of paragraph $(t)(2)(i)$ of this clause, or fails to perfo	rm the agreement at
	ause, and, in the absence of a properly executed novation or change-of-name ntractor to be other than the Contractor indicated in the contract will be consid	
	g of the "Suspension of Payment" paragraph of the electronic funds transfer (E	
	ange the name or address for EFT payments or manual payments, as approp	
	bose of assignment of claims (see FAR Subpart 32.8, Assignment of Claims).	
	M database. Information provided to the Contractor's SAM record that indicat	
	nate recipient other than that Contractor will be considered to be incorrect info	rmation within the meaning
	t" paragraph of the EFT clause of this contract. Nayobtain information on registration and annual confirmation requirements vi	a SAM accessed through
https://www.acquisition.gov.		a SAM accessed infough
(u) Unauthorized Obligations.		
	aph (u)(2) of this clause, when any supplyor service acquired under this contra	act is subject to any End
	A), Terms of Service (TOS), or similar legal instrument or agreement, that inclu	
	he Contractor or any person or entity for damages, costs, fees, or any other lo	ss or liability that would
	iolation (31 U.S.C. 1341), the following shall govern: ceable against the Government.	
	r any Government authorized end user shall be deemed to have agreed to su	ch clause by virtue of it
	or similar legal instrument or agreement. If the EULA, TOS, or similar legal ins	
	ick box or other comparable mechanism (e.g., "click-wrap" or "browse-wrap" a	
	or any Government authorized end user to such clause.	
	d to be stricken from the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreemen	
	use does not apply to indemnification by the Government that is expressly aut pplicable agency regulations and procedures.	nonzed by statute and
specifically authorized under a	ppiloable agency regulations and procedures.	

(v) *Incorporation by reference*. The Contractor's representations and certifications, including those completed electronically via the System for Award Management (SAM), are incorporated by reference into the contract.

(End of Clause)

52.212-04 Addendum

The following paragraph(s) of 52.212-4 are amended as indicated below:

1. Paragraph (a), Inspection/Acceptance, is revised to add the following:

"Inspection and acceptance of products will be performed at destination. The authorized Government receiving official for each customer is responsible for signing for and accepting products when they are delivered. The final disposition decision rests with the food service officer <u>and/or the authorized Government receiving official</u>.

2. Paragraph (c), Changes, is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

(c) Changes.

- (1) In addition to bilateral changes, the Contracting Officer, at his/her discretion, may unilaterally invoke any of the contingency options set forth in this contract.
- (2) The Contracting Officer may at any time, by unilateral written order, make changes within the general scope of this contract in any one or more of the following:
 - (i) Method of shipment or packing;
 - (ii) Place, manner, or time of delivery.

If such change causes an increase or decrease in the cost of, or time required for, performance for any part of the work under this contract, the Contracting Officer shall make equitable adjustment in the contract price, the delivery schedule, or both, and shall modify the contract.

The Contractor must assert its right to an adjustment under this clause within thirty (30) days from the date of receipt of the written order. However, if the Contracting Officer decides that the facts justify it, the Contracting Officer may receive and act upon a proposal submitted before final payment of the contract.

Failure to agree to any adjustment shall be a dispute under the Disputes Clause. However, nothing in this clause shall excuse the Contractor from proceeding with the contract.

3. Paragraph (m), Termination for Cause.

Delete paragraph (m) in its entirety and substitute the following:

(m) Termination for Cause. The Government may terminate this contract, or any part hereof, for cause in the event of any default by the Contractor, or if the Contractor fails to comply with any contract terms and conditions, or fails to provide the Government upon request, with adequate assurances of future performance. In the event of termination for cause, the Government shall not be liable to the Contractor for any amount for supplies or services not accepted, and the Contractor shall be liable to the Government for any and all rights and remedies provided by law. If this contract is terminated in whole or in part for cause, and the supplies or services covered by the contract so terminated are repurchased by the Government, the Government will incur administrative costs in such repurchases. The Contractor and the Government expresslyagree that, in addition to any excess costs of repurchase, or any other damages resulting from such default, the Contractor shall pay, and the Government shall accept, the sum of \$1350.00 as payment in full for the administrative costs of such repurchase. This assessment of damages for administrative costs shall apply for any termination for cause following which the Government repurchases the terminated supplies or services together with any incidental or consequential damages incurred because of the termination. If it is determined that the Government improperly terminated this contract for default, such termination shall be deemed a termination for convenience.

4. Paragraph (r) <u>Compliance with laws unique to Government contracts</u>. Is revised to include the following:

(r)The Contractor agrees to comply with 31 U.S.C. 1352 relating to limitations on the use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracts; 18 U.S.C. 431 relating to officials not to benefit; 40 U.S.C. 3701, *et seq.*, Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act; 41 U.S.C. 51-58, Anti-Kickback Act of 1986; 41 U.S.C. 265 and 10 U.S.C. 2409 relating to whistleblower protections; Section 1553 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 relating to whistleblower protections for contracts funded under that Act; 49 U.S.C. 40118, Fly American; and 41 U.S.C. 423 relating to procurement integrity. The following additional clauses are incorporated by REFERENCE:

The Contractor agrees to comply with any clause that is checked on the following list of Defense FAR Supplement clauses which, if checked, is included in this contract by reference to implement provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items or components.

1. _X_52.203-3, Gratuities (APR 1984) (10 U.SC. 2207).

CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED:	PAGE 39 OF 91 PAGES
	SPE300-17-R-0023	
 X _252.203-7003, Agency X _252.205-7000, Provision _252.219-7003, Small But X _252.225-7001, Buy Ame aAlternate I (OCT) _252.225-7009, Restriction S _252.225-7012, Preferen _252.225-7015, Restriction _252.225-7015, Restriction _252.225-7016, Restriction _252.225-7016, Restriction _252.225-7021, Trade Age aAlternate II (OCT) S _252.225-7027, Restriction _252.225-7027, Restriction _252.225-7027, Restriction _252.225-7028, Exclusion _252.225-7038, Exclusion _252.225-7038, Exclusion _252.225-7038, Exclusion _252.225-7039, Contraction _252.225-7039, Contraction _252.227-7039, Contraction _252.227-7039,	on on Acquisition of Specialty Metals (MAR 2013) on on Acquisition of Certain Articles Containing Specialty Metals (JUN 2013) ice for Certain Domestic Commodities (FEB 2013) tion on Acquisition of Hand or Measuring Tools (JUN 2005) tion on Acquisition of Ball and Roller Bearings (JUN 2011) greements (AUG 2013) 2011) of 252.225-7021 2011) of 252.225-7021 tion on Contingent Fees for Foreign Military Sales (APR 2003) onary Policies and Practices of Foreign Governments (APR 2003) ericanFree Trade AgreementsBalance of Payment Program (DEC 2012) 2012) of 252.225-7036 2012) of 252.225-7036	
252 225-7001 BUY AMERICA	AN AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS PROGRAM (AUG 2016), ALT I (AU	G 2016) DEARS
52.212-05 CONTRACT TERM COMMERCIAL ITEMS (JAN	<i>I</i> IS AND CONDITIONS REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT STATUTES OR EXECU 2017) FAR	TIVE ORDERS -
	ly with the following Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) clauses, which are in ovisions of law or Executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial iter and the security of the s	
(1) 52.209-10, Prohib	ition on Contracting with Inverted Domestic Corporations (Nov2015)	
(2) 52.233-3, Protest.	After Award (AUG 1996) (31 U.S.C. 3553).	
(3) 52.233-4, Applical	ble Law for Breach of Contract Claim (OCT 2004) (Public Laws 108-77, 108-7	8 (19 U.S.C. 3805 note)).
	ly with the FAR clauses in this paragraph (b) that the contracting officer has ind reference to implement provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to ac	
	CONTINUED ON NE	XT PAGE

[Contracting Officer check as appropriate.]

_X__ 52.203-6, Restrictions on Subcontractor Sales to the Government (Sept 2006), with Alternate I (Oct 1995) (41 U.S.C. 4704 and 10 U.S.C. 2402).

_X__ 52.203-13, Contractor Code of Business Ethics and Conduct (Oct 2015) (41 U.S.C. 3509).

_____52.203-15, Whistleblower Protections under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (Jun 2010) (Section 1553 of Pub L. 111-5) (Applies to contracts funded by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009).

X 52.204-10, Reporting Executive compensation and First-Tier Subcontract Awards (Oct 2015) (Pub. L. 109-282) (31 U.S.C. 6101 note).

[Reserved]

52.204-14, Service Contract Reporting Requirements (Jan 2014) (Pub. L. 111-117, section 743 of Div. C).

____52.204-15, Service Contract Reporting Requirements for Indefinite-Delivery Contracts (Jan 2014) (Pub. L. 111-117, section 743 of Div. C).

_X__ 52.209-6, Protecting the Government's Interest When Subcontracting with Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment (Oct 2015) (31 U.S.C. 6101 note).

X 52.209-9, Updates of Publicly Available Information Regarding Responsibility Matters (Jul 2013) (41 U.S.C. 2313).

____[Reserved]

(i) 52.219-3, Notice of HUBZone Set-Aside or Sole-Source Award (Nov 2011) (15 U.S.C. 657a).

____ (ii) Alternate I (Nov 2011) of 52.219-3.

_X__ (i) 52.219-4, Notice of Price Evaluation Preference for HUBZone Small Business Concerns (Oct 2014) (if the offeror elects to waive the preference, it shall so indicate in its offer)(15 U.S.C. 657a).

____ (ii) Alternate I (Jan 2011) of 52.219-4.

____[Reserved]

(i) 52.219-6, Notice of Total Small Business Aside (Nov2011) (15 U.S.C. 644).

____ (ii) Alternate I (Nov 2011).

____(iii) Alternate II (Nov 2011).

___X_ (i) 52.219-7, Notice of Partial Small Business Set-Aside (June 2003) (15 U.S.C. 644).

____ (ii) Alternate I (Oct 1995) of 52.219-7.

____(iii) Alternate II (Mar 2004) of 52.219-7.

_X__ 52.219-8, Utilization of Small Business Concerns (Oct 2014) (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(2) and (3)).

_X__ (i) 52.219-9, Small Business Subcontracting Plan (Oct 2015) (15 U.S.C. 637 (d)(4)).

____(ii) Alternate I (Oct 2001) of 52.219-9.

____(iii) Alternate II (Oct 2001) of 52.219-9.

____(iv) Alternate III (Oct 2015) of 52.219-9.

____52.219-13, Notice of Set-Aside of Orders (Nov 2011) (15 U.S.C. 644(r)).

_X__ 52.219-14, Limitations on Subcontracting (Nov2011) (15 U.S.C. 637(a)(14)).

__X_52.219-16, Liquidated Damages—Subcontracting Plan (Jan 1999) (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(4)(F)(i)).

____52.219-27, Notice of Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business Set-Aside (Nov2011) (15 U.S.C. 657f).

____ 52.219-28, Post Award Small Business Program Rerepresentation (Jul 2013) (15 U.S.C. 632(a)(2)).

____52.219-29, Notice of Set-Aside for, or Sole Source Award to, Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business Concerns (Dec 2015) (15 U.S.C. 637(m)).

____52.219-30, Notice of Set-Aside for, or Sole Source Award to, Women-Owned Small Business Concerns Eligible Under the Women-Owned Small Business Program (Dec 2015) (15 U.S.C. 637(m)).

_X__ 52.222-3, Convict Labor (June 2003) (E.O. 11755).

__X_52.222-19, Child Labor—Cooperation with Authorities and Remedies (Feb 2016) (E.O. 13126).

_X__ 52.222-21, Prohibition of Segregated Facilities (Apr 2015).

_X__ 52.222-26, Equal Opportunity (Apr 2015) (E.O. 11246).

__X_ 52.222-35, Equal Opportunity for Veterans (Oct 2015) (38 U.S.C. 4212).

_X__ 52.222-36, Equal Opportunity for Workers with Disabilities (Jul 2014) (29 U.S.C. 793).

_X__ 52.222-37, Employment Reports on Veterans (Feb 2016) (38 U.S.C. 4212).

_X__ 52.222-40, Notification of Employee Rights Under the National Labor Relations Act (Dec 2010) (E.O. 13496).

__X_ (i) 52.222-50, Combating Trafficking in Persons (Mar 2015) (22 U.S.C. chapter 78 and E.O. 13627).

____ (ii) Alternate I (Mar 2015) of 52.222-50, (22 U.S.C. chapter 78 and E.O. 13627).

_X__52.222-54, Employment Eligibility Verification (Oct 2015). (E. O. 12989). (Not applicable to the acquisition of commercially available off-the-shelf items or certain other types of commercial items as prescribed in 22.1803.)

(i) 52.223-9, Estimate of Percentage of Recovered Material Content for EPA-Designated Items (May 2008) (42 U.S.C. 6962(c)(3)(A)(ii)). (Not applicable to the acquisition of commercially available off-the-shelf items.)

____ (ii) Alternate I (May 2008) of 52.223-9 (42 U.S.C. 6962(i)(2)(C)). (Not applicable to the acquisition of commercially available off-the-shelf items.)

____ (i) 52.223-13, Acquisition of EPEAT® -Registered Imaging Equipment (Jun 2014) (E.O.s 13423 and 13514

____ (ii) Alternate I (Oct 2015) of 52.223-13.

(i) 52.223-14, Acquisition of EPEAT® -Registered Television (Jun 2014) (E.O.s 13423 and 13514).

____ (ii) Alternate I (Jun 2014) of 52.223-14.

____52.223-15, Energy Efficiency in Energy-Consuming Products (Dec 2007) (42 U.S.C. 8259b).

(i) 52.223-16, Acquisition of EPEAT® -Registered Personal Computer Products (Oct 2015) (E.O.s 13423 and 13514).

____ (ii) Alternate I (Jun 2014) of 52.223-16.

X 52.223-18, Encouraging Contractor Policies to Ban Text Messaging while Driving (Aug 2011) (E.O. 13513).

__X_52.225-1, Buy American--Supplies (May 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 83).

_____(i) 52.225-3, Buy American--Free Trade Agreements--Israeli Trade Act (May 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 83, 19 U.S.C. 3301 note, 19 U.S.C. 2112 note, 19 U.S.C. 3805 note, 19 U.S.C. 4001 note, Pub. L. 103-182, 108-77, 108-78, 108-286, 108-302, 109-53, 109-169, 109-283, 110-138, 112-41, 112-42, and 112-43).

____ (ii) Alternate I (May 2014) of 52.225-3.

____(iii) Alternate II (May 2014) of 52.225-3.

___ (iv) Alternate III (May 2014) of 52.225-3.

____52.225-5, Trade Agreements (Feb 2016) (19 U.S.C. 2501, et seq., 19 U.S.C. 3301 note).

X 52.225-13, Restrictions on Certain Foreign Purchases (Jun 2008) (E.O.'s, proclamations, and statutes administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the Department of the Treasury).

____52.225-26, Contractors Performing Private Security Functions Outside the United States (Jul 2013) (Section 862, as amended, of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008; 10 U.S.C. 2302 Note).

____52.226-4, Notice of Disaster or Emergency Area Set-Aside (Nov 2007) (42 U.S.C. 5150).

____52.226-5, Restrictions on Subcontracting Outside Disaster or Emergency Area (Nov 2007) (42 U.S.C. 5150).

____52.232-29, Terms for Financing of Purchases of Commercial Items (Feb 2002) (41 U.S.C. 4505), 10 U.S.C. 2307(f)).

____ 52.232-30, Installment Payments for Commercial Items (Oct 1995) (41 U.S.C. 4505, 10 U.S.C. 2307(f)).

X 52.232-33, Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer— System for Award Management (Jul 2013) (31 U.S.C. 3332).

____ 52.232-34, Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer—Other Than System for Award Management (Jul 2013) (31 U.S.C. 3332).

____ 52.232-36, Payment by Third Party (May 2014) (31 U.S.C. 3332).

____52.239-1, Privacy or Security Safeguards (Aug 1996) (5 U.S.C. 552a).

____(i) 52.247-64, Preference for Privately Owned U.S.-Flag Commercial Vessels (Feb 2006) (46 U.S.C. Appx 1241(b) and 10 U.S.C. 2631).

____(ii) Alternate I (Apr 2003) of 52.247-64.

(c) The Contractor shall comply with the FAR clauses in this paragraph (c), applicable to commercial services, that the Contracting Officer has indicated as being incorporated in this contract by reference to implement provisions of law or executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items:

[Contracting Officer check as appropriate.]

____52.222-17, Nondisplacement of Qualified Workers (May 2014) (E.O. 13495)

____52.222-41, Service Contract Labor Standards (May 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67.).

____52.222-42, Statement of Equivalent Rates for Federal Hires (May 2014) (29 U.S.C. 206 and 41 U.S.C. chapter 67).

____52.222-43, Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Labor Standards -- Price Adjustment (Multiple Year and Option Contracts) (May 2014) (29 U.S.C.206 and 41 U.S.C. chapter 67).

_____52.222-44, Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Labor Standards -- Price Adjustment (May 2014) (29 U.S.C. 206 and 41 U.S.C. chapter 67).

_____52.222-51, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Maintenance, Calibration, or Repair of Certain Equipment-Requirements (May 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67).

____52.222-53, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Certain Services--Requirements (May 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67).

__52.222-55, Minimum Wages Under Executive Order 13658 (Dec 2015) (E.O. 13658).

_X__ 52.226-6, Promoting Excess Food Donation to Nonprofit Organizations. (May 2014) (42 U.S.C. 1792).

____52.237-11, Accepting and Dispensing of \$1 Coin (Sep 2008) (31 U.S.C. 5112(p)(1)).

(d) Comptroller General Examination of Record The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of this paragraph (d) if this contract was awarded using other than sealed bid, is in excess of the simplified acquisition threshold, and does not contain the clause at 52.215-2, Audit and Records -- Negotiation.

(1) The Comptroller General of the United States, or an authorized representative of the Comptroller General, shall have access to and right to examine any of the Contractor's directly pertinent records involving transactions related to this contract.

(2) The Contractor shall make available at its offices at all reasonable times the records, materials, and other evidence for examination, audit, or reproduction, until 3 years after final payment under this contract or for any shorter period specified in FAR Subpart 4.7, Contractor Records Retention, of the other clauses of this contract. If this contract is completely or partially terminated, the records relating to the work terminated shall be made available for 3 years after any resulting final termination settlement. Records relating to appeals under the disputes clause or to litigation or the settlement of claims arising under or relating to this contract shall be made available until such appeals, litigation, or claims are finally resolved.

(3) As used in this clause, records include books, documents, accounting procedures and practices, and other data, regardless of type and regardless of form. This does not require the Contractor to create or maintain any record that the Contractor does not maintain in the ordinary course of business or pursuant to a provision of law.

(e)

(1) Notwithstanding the requirements of the clauses in paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) of this clause, the Contractor is not required to flow down any FAR clause, other than those in this paragraph (e)(1) in a subcontract for commercial items. Unless otherwise indicated below, the extent of the flow down shall be as required by the clause—

(i) 52.203-13, Contractor Code of Business Ethics and Conduct (Oct 2015) (41 U.S.C. 3509).

(ii) 52.219-8, Utilization of Small Business Concerns (Oct 2014) (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(2) and (3)), in all subcontracts that offer further subcontracting opportunities. If the subcontract (except subcontracts to small business concerns) exceeds \$700,000 (\$1.5 million for construction of any public facility), the subcontractor must include 52.219-8 in lower tier subcontracts that offer subcontracting opportunities.

(iii) 52.222-17, Nondisplacement of Qualified Workers (May 2014) (E.O. 13495). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (1) of FAR clause 52.222-17.

(iv) 52.222-21, Prohibition of Segregated Facilities (Apr 2015).

(v) 52.222-26, Equal Opportunity (Apr 2015) (E.O. 11246).

(vi) 52.222-35, Equal Opportunity for Veterans (Oct 2015) (38 U.S.C. 4212).

(vii) 52.222-36, Equal Opportunity for Workers with Disabilities (Jul 2014) (29 U.S.C. 793).

(viii) 52.222-37, Employment Reports on Veterans (Feb 2016) (38 U.S.C. 4212).

(ix) 52.222-40, Notification of Employee Rights Under the National Labor Relations Act (Dec 2010) (E.O. 13496). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (f) of FAR clause 52.222-40.

(x) 52.222-41, Service Contract Labor Standards (May 2014), (41 U.S.C. chapter 67).

(xi) _____ (A) 52.222-50, Combating Trafficking in Persons (Mar 2015) (22 U.S.C. chapter 78 and E.O. 13627).

____ (B) Alternate I (Mar 2015) of 52.222-50 (22 U.S.C. chapter 78 E.O. 13627).

(xii) 52.222-51, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Maintenance, Calibration, or Repair of Certain Equipment--Requirements (May 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67.)

(xiii) 52.222-53, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Certain Services--Requirements (May 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67)

(xiv) 52.222-54, Employment Eligibility Verification (Oct 2015) (E. O. 12989).

(xv) 52.222-55, Minimum Wages Under Executive Order 13658 (Dec 2015).

(xvi) 52.225-26, Contractors Performing Private Security Functions Outside the United States (Jul 2013) (Section 862, as amended, of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008; 10 U.S.C. 2302 Note).

(xvii) 52.226-6, Promoting Excess Food Donation to Nonprofit Organizations. (May 2014) (42 U.S.C. 1792). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (e) of FAR clause 52.226-6.

(xviii) 52.247-64, Preference for Privately-Owned U.S. Flag Commercial Vessels (Feb 2006) (46 U.S.C. Appx 1241(b) and 10 U.S.C. 2631). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (d) of FAR clause 52.247-64.

(2) While not required, the Contractor may include in its subcontracts for commercial items a minimal number of additional clauses necessary to satisfy its contractual obligations.

(End of Clause)

CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED: SPE300-17-R-0023	PAGE 45 OF 91 PAGES
CLAUSES ADDED TO PART	12 BY ADDENDUM	
252.203-7002 REQUIREMEN	IT TO INFORM EMPLOYEES OF WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS (SEP 201	13) DFARS
252.203-7995 PROHIBITION AGREEMENTS (NOV 2016)	ON CONTRACTING WITH ENTITIES THAT REQUIRE CERTAIN INTERN DFARS	NAL CONFIDENTIALITY
52.204-7 System for Award	d Management.	
As prescribed in <u>4.1105</u> (a)(1),	, use the following provision:	
	System for Award Management (Oct 2016)	
(a) Definitions. As used in this	provision—	
discretion of the commercial, r	<i>FT) indicator</i> "means a four-character suffix to the unique entity identifier. Th nonprofit, or Government entity to establish additional System for Award Mar counts (see subpart 32.11) for the same entity.	
"Registered in the System for a	Award Management (SAM) database" means that—	
the Commercial and	entered all mandatory information, including the unique entity identifier and th Government Entity (CAGE) code, as well as data required by the Federal Fu 2006 (see subpart 4.14), into the SAM database;	he EFT indicator, if applicable, unding Accountability and
(2) The offeror has co the registration in the	ompleted the Core, Assertions, and Representations and Certification, and Fe SAM database;	Points of contact sections of
with the Internal Reve	has validated all mandatory data fields, to include validation of the Taxpayer enue Service (IRS). The Offeror will be required to provide consent for TIN v registration process.	
(4) The Government	has marked the record "Active".	
	ns a number or other identifier used to identify a specific commercial, nonpro Ited entity for establishing unique entity identifiers.	ofit, or Government entity. See
(b)		
SAM database prior t	an Offer, the offeror acknowledges the requirement that a prospective awar to award, during performance, and through final payment of any contract, ba et purchasing agreement resulting from this solicitation.	
Identifier" followed by The Offeror also sha	enter, in the block with its name and address on the cover page of its offer, y y the unique entity identifier that identifies the Offeror's name and address e Il enter its EFT indicator, if applicable. The unique entity identifier will be use r is registered in the SAM database.	exactly as stated in the offer.
	e a unique entity identifier, it should contact the entity designated at <u>www.sa</u> ectly to obtain one. The Offeror should be prepared to provide the following i	
(1) Companylegal bu	usiness name.	
(2) Tradestyle, doing	business, or other name by which your entity is commonly recognized.	

CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED: SPE300-17-R-0023	PAGE 46 OF 91 PAGES
(3) Companyphysica	Istreet address, city, state and Zip Code.	
(4) Companymailing	address, city, state and Zip Code (if separate from physical).	
(5) Companytelephor	ne number.	
(6) Date the company	/was started.	
(7) Number of employ	ees at your location.	
(8) Chief executive off	ïcer/key manager.	
(9) Line of business (i	industry).	
(10) CompanyHeadq	quarters name and address (reporting relationship within your entity).	
(d) If the Offeror does not become registered in the SAM database in the time prescribed by the Contracting Officer, the Contracting Officer will proceed to award to the next otherwise successful registered Offeror.		
	mally takes 48 hours, should be taken into consideration when registering. Or onlying for registration immediately upon receipt of this solicitation.	fferors who are not
(f) Offerors may obtain informa	ation on registration at https://www.acquisition.gov.	
	(End of Provision)	
52.204-09 PERSONAL IDEN	TITY VERIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL (JAN 2011) FAR	
52.204-13 System for Award	d Management Maintenance (OCT 2016)	
As prescribed in <u>4.1105(</u> b), use	e the following clause:	
System for Award Management Maintenance (Oct 2016)		
(a) <i>Definition.</i> As used in this cl	lause	
discretion of the commercial, n	T) indicator" means a four-character suffix to the unique entity identifier. The conprofit, or Government entity to establish additional System for Award Mana ounts (see subpart 32.11) for the same entity.	
"Registered in the System for A	Award Management (SAM) database" means that—	

(1) The Contractor has entered all mandatory information, including the unique entity identifier and the EFT indicator (if applicable), the Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code, as well as data required by the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (see subpart 4.14), into the SAM database;

(2) The Contractor has completed the Core, Assertions, Representations and Certifications, and Points of Contact sections of the registration in the SAM database;

(3) The Government has validated all mandatory data fields, to include validation of the Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). The Contractor will be required to provide consent for TIN validation to the Government as a part of the SAM registration process; and

(4) The Government has marked the record "Active".

"System for Award Management (SAM)" means the primary Government repository for prospective Federal awardee and Federal awardee information and the centralized Government system for certain contracting, grants, and other assistance-related processes. It includes—

(1) Data collected from prospective Federal awardees required for the conduct of business with the Government;

(2) Prospective contractor-submitted annual representations and certifications in accordance with FAR subpart 4.12; and

(3) Identification of those parties excluded from receiving Federal contracts, certain subcontracts, and certain types of Federal financial and non-financial assistance and benefits.

"Unique entity identifier" means a number or other identifier used to identify a specific commercial, nonprofit, or Government entity. See <u>www.sam.gov</u> for the designated entity for establishing unique entity identifiers.

(b) The Contractor is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the data within the SAM database, and for any liability resulting from the Government's reliance on inaccurate or incomplete data. To remain registered in the SAM database after the initial registration, the Contractor is required to review and update on an annual basis, from the date of initial registration or subsequent updates, its information in the SAM database to ensure it is current, accurate and complete. Updating information in the SAM does not alter the terms and conditions of this contract and is not a substitute for a properly executed contractual document.

```
(c)
```

(1)

(i) If a Contractor has legally changed its business name, doing business as name, or division name (whichever is shown on the contract), or has transferred the assets used in performing the contract, but has not completed the necessary requirements regarding novation and change-of-name agreements in subpart 42.12, the Contractor shall provide the responsible Contracting Officer a minimum of one business day's written notification of its intention to—

(A) Change the name in the SAM database;

(B) Comply with the requirements of subpart 42.12 of the FAR; and

(C) Agree in writing to the timeline and procedures specified by the responsible Contracting Officer. The Contractor shall provide with the notification sufficient documentation to support the legally changed name.

(ii) If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of paragraph (c)(1)(i) of this clause, or fails to perform the agreement at paragraph (c)(1)(i)(C) of this clause, and, in the absence of a properly executed novation or change-of-name agreement, the SAM information that shows the Contractor to be other than the Contractor indicated in the contract will be considered to be incorrect information within the meaning of the "Suspension of Payment" paragraph of the electronic funds transfer (EFT) clause of this contract.

(2) The Contractor shall not change the name or address for EFT payments or manual payments, as appropriate, in the SAM record to reflect an assignee for the purpose of assignment of claims (see FAR subpart 32.8, Assignment of Claims). Assignees shall be separately registered in the SAM. Information provided to the Contractor's SAM record that indicates payments, including those made by EFT, to an ultimate recipient other than that Contractor will be considered to be incorrect information within the meaning of the "Suspension of Payment" paragraph of the EFT clause of this contract.

(3) The Contractor shall ensure that the unique entity identifier is maintained with the entity designated at <u>www.sam.gov</u> for establishment of the unique entity identifier throughout the life of the contract. The Contractor shall communicate any change to the unique entity identifier to the Contracting Officer within 30 days after the change, so an appropriate modification can be issued to update the data on the contract. A change in the unique entity identifier does not necessarily require a novation be accomplished.

(d) Contractors may obtain additional information on registration and annual confirmation requirements at https://www.acquisition.gov.

(End of Clause)

52.204-21 BASIC SAFEGUARDING OF COVERED CONTRACTOR INFORMATION SYSTEMS (JUN 2016) FAR

252.204-7003 CONTROL OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL WORK PRODUCT (APR 1992) DFARS

252.204-7004 ALTERNATE A, SYSTEM FOR AWRD MANAGEMENT (FEB 2014) DFARS

252.204-7009 LIMITATIONS ON THE USE OR DISCLOSURE OF THIRD-PARTY CONTRACTOR REPORTED CYBER INCIDENT INFORMATION (OCT 2016) DFARS

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause—

"Compromise" means disclosure of information to unauthorized persons, or a violation of the security policy of a system, in which unauthorized intentional or unintentional disclosure, modification, destruction, or loss of an object, or the copying of information to unauthorized media may have occurred.

"Controlled technical information" means technical information with military or space application that is subject to controls on the access, use, reproduction, modification, performance, display, release, disclosure, or dissemination. Controlled technical information would meet the criteria, if disseminated, for distribution statements B through F using the criteria set forth in DoD Instruction 5230.24, Distribution Statements on Technical Documents. The term does not include information that is lawfully publicly available without restrictions.

"Covered defense information" means unclassified information that-

(1) ls—

(i) Provided to the contractor by or on behalf of DoD in connection with the performance of the contract; or (ii) Collected, developed, received, transmitted, used, or stored by or on behalf of the contractor in support of the performance of the contract; and

(2) Falls in any of the following categories:

(i) Controlled technical information.

(ii) Critical information (operations security). Specific facts identified through the Operations Security process about friendly intentions, capabilities, and activities vitally needed by adversaries for them to plan and act effectively so as to guarantee failure or unacceptable consequences for friendly mission accomplishment (part of Operations Security process).

(iii) Export control. Unclassified information concerning certain items, commodities, technology, software, or other information whose export could reasonably be expected to adversely affect the United States national security and nonproliferation objectives. To include dual use items; items identified in export administration regulations, international traffic in arms regulations and munitions list; license applications; and sensitive nuclear technology information.

(iv) Any other information, marked or otherwise identified in the contract, that requires safeguarding or dissemination controls pursuant to and consistent with law, regulations, and Governmentwide policies (e.g., privacy, proprietary business information).

"Cyber incident" means actions taken through the use of computer networks that result in a compromise or an actual or potentially adverse effect on an information system and/or the information residing therein.

(b) *Restrictions*. The Contractor agrees that the following conditions apply to any information it receives or creates in the performance of this contract that is information obtained from a third-party's reporting of a cyber incident pursuant to DFARS clause 252.204-7012, Safeguarding Covered Defense Information and Cyber Incident Reporting (or derived from such information obtained under that clause):

(1) The Contractor shall access and use the information only for the purpose of furnishing advice or technical assistance directly to the Government in support of the Government's activities related to clause 252.204-7012, and shall not be used for any other purpose.

(2) The Contractor shall protect the information against unauthorized release or disclosure.

(3) The Contractor shall ensure that its employees are subject to use and non-disclosure obligations consistent with this clause prior to the employees being provided access to or use of the information.

(4) The third-party contractor that reported the cyber incident is a third-party beneficiary of the nondisclosure agreement between the Government and Contractor, as required by paragraph (b)(3) of this clause.

(5) A breach of these obligations or restrictions may subject the Contractor to—

(i) Criminal, civil, administrative, and contractual actions in law and equity for penalties, damages, and other appropriate remedies by the United States; and

CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED: SPE300-17-R-0023	PAGE 49 OF 91 PAGES
 (ii) Civil actions for damages and other appropriate remedies by the third party that reported the cyber incident, as a third party beneficiary of this clause. (c) Subcontracts. The Contractor shall include this clause, including this paragraph (c), in subcontracts, or similar contractual instruments, for services that include support for the Government's activities related to safeguarding covered defense information and cyber incident reporting, including subcontracts for commercial items, without alteration, except to identify the parties. 		
252.204-7012 SAFEGUARDIN DFARS	IG COVERED DEFENSE INFORMATION AND CYBER INCIDENT REPOR	TING (OCT 2016)
"Adequate security" m misuse, or unauthoriz "Compromise" means which unauthorized in information to unauthe "Contractor attribution indirectly, by the grou locations), personally commercially sensitiv "Controlled technical the access, use, repro- information would me Instruction 5230.24, D publicly available with "Covered contractor in that processes, stores "Covered defense info (i) Is— (A) (B) of tf (ii) Falls in an (A) (B) of tf (iii) Falls in an (A) (B) pro- and acc (C) othe sec reg nuc (D) diss priv "Cyber incident" mean potentially adverse eff "Forensic analysis" m in a manner that mair "Malicious software" r adverse impact on the Trojan horse, or other "Media" means physi- disks, large-scale inte- information system. "Operationally critical intermodal transporta Armed Forces in a co	Information system" means an information system that is owned, or operated is s, or transmits covered defense information. Dormation" means unclassified information that— Provided to the contractor by or on behalf of DoD in connection with the performance of the contract; and any of the following categories: Controlled technical information. Critical information (operations security). Specific facts identified through the cess about friendly intentions, capabilities, and activities vitally needed by ad- act effectively so as to guarantee failure or unacceptable consequences for omplishment (part of Operations Security process). Export control. Unclassified information concerning certain items, commoditi er information abjectives. To include dual use items; items identifi- ulations, international traffic in arms regulations and munitions list; license ap- lear technology information. Any other information, marked or otherwise identified in the contract, that rec- semination controls pursuant to and consistent with law, regulations, and Gov acy, proprietarybusiness information). s actions taken through the use of computer networks that result in a compre- ect on an information system and/or the information residing therein. eans the practice of gathering, retaining, and analyzing computer-related dat tatins the integrity of the data. neans computer software or firm ware intended to perform an unauthorized pri conde-based entity that infects a host, as well as spyware and some forms of cal devices or writing surfaces including, but is not limited to, magnetic tapes, agration memory chips, and printouts onto which information is recorded, stor support' means supplies or services designated by the Government as critic tion services, or logistical support that is essential to the mobilization, deployn thingency operation.	rity policy of a system, in object, or the copying of a, whether directly or a description, facility ormation, or other the Contractor. at is subject to controls on nation. Controlled technical he criteria set forth in DoD nformation that is lawfully by or for, a contractor and ormance of the contract; or of the contractor in support Operations Security versaries for them to plan friendly mission es, technology, software, or t the United States national ied in export administration oplications; and sensitive quires safeguarding or ternmentwide policies (e.g., omise or an actual or ta for investigative purposes rocess that will have ion includes a virus, worm, fadware. optical disks, magnetic ed, or printed within an tral for airlift, sealift,
ταριά(ιγ) τεροτι(πιξ)	means within 72 hours of discovery of any cyber incident.	EXT PAGE

"Technical information" means technical data or computer software, as those terms are defined in the clause at DFARS 252.227-7013, Rights in Technical Data-Non Commercial Items, regardless of whether or not the clause is incorporated in this solicitation or contract. Examples of technical information include research and engineering data, engineering drawings, and associated lists, specifications, standards, process sheets, manuals, technical reports, technical orders, catalog-item identifications, data sets, studies and analyses and related information, and computer software executable code and source code.

(b) Adequate security. The Contractor shall provide adequate security for all covered defense information on all covered contractor information systems that support the performance of work under this contract. To provide adequate security, the Contractor shall—

(1) Implement information systems security protections on all covered contractor information systems including, at a minimum—

(i) For covered contractor information systems that are part of an Information Technology (IT) service or system operated on behalf of the Government—

(A) Cloud computing services shall be subject to the security requirements specified in the clause 252.239-7010, Cloud Computing Services, of this contract: and

(B) Any other such IT service or system (i.e., other than cloud computing) shall be subject to the security requirements specified elsewhere in this contract; or

(ii) For covered contractor information systems that are not part of an IT service or system operated on behalf of the Government and therefore are not subject to the security requirement specified at paragraph (b)(1)(i) of this clause—

(A) The security requirements in National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Special Publication (SP) 800-171, "Protecting Controlled Unclassified Information in Nonfederal Information Systems and Organizations," http://dx.doi.org/10.6028/NIST.SP.800-171 that is in effect at the time the solicitation is issued or as authorized by the Contracting Officer, as soon as practical, but not later than December 31, 2017. The Contractor shall notify the DoD CIO, via email at osd.dibcsia@mail.mil, within 30 days of contract award, of any security requirements specified by NIST SP 800-171 not implemented at the time of contract award; or

(B) Alternative but equally effective security measures used to compensate for the inability to satisfy a particular requirement and achieve equivalent protection accepted in writing by an authorized representative of the DoD CIO; and

(2) Apply other information systems security measures when the Contractor easonably determines that information systems security measures, in addition to those identified in paragraph (b)(1) of this clause, may be required to provide adequate security in a dynamic environment based on an assessed risk or vulnerability.

(c) Cyber incident reporting requirement.

(1) When the Contractor discovers a cyber incident that affects a covered contractor information system or the covered defense information residing therein, or that affects the contractor's ability to perform the requirements of the contract that are designated as operationally critical support, the Contractor shall—

(i) Conduct a review for evidence of compromise of covered defense information, including, but not limited to, identifying compromised computers, servers, specific data, and user accounts. This review shall also include analyzing covered contractor information system(s) that were part of the cyber incident, as well as other information systems on the Contractor's network(s), that may have been accessed as a result of the incident in order to identify compromised covered defense information, or that affect the Contractor's ability to provide operationally critical support; and

(ii) Rapidly report cyber incidents to DoD at http://dibnet.dod.mil.

(2) Cyber incident report. The cyber incident report shall be treated as information created by or for DoD and shall include, at a minimum, the required elements at http://dibnet.dod.mil.

(3) Medium assurance certificate requirement. In order to report cyber incidents in accordance with this clause, the Contractor or subcontractor shall have or acquire a DoD-approved medium assurance certificate to report cyber incidents. For information on obtaining a DoD-approved medium assurance certificate, see http://iase.disa.mil/pki/eca/Pages/index.aspx.

(d) *Malicious software*. The Contractor or subcontractors that discover and isolate malicious software in connection with a reported cyber incident shall submit the malicious software in accordance with instructions provided by the Contracting Officer.

(e) Media preservation and protection. When a Contractor discovers a cyber incident has occurred, the Contractor shall preserve and protect images of all known affected information systems identified in paragraph (c)(1)(i) of this clause and all relevant monitoring/packet capture data for at least 90 days from the submission of the cyber incident report to allow DoD to request the media or decline interest.

(f) Access to additional information or equipment necessary for forensic analysis. Upon request by DoD, the Contractor shall provide DoD with access to additional information or equipment that is necessary to conduct a forensic analysis.

(g) Cyber incident damage assessment activities. If DoD elects to conduct a damage assessment, the Contracting Officer will request that the Contractor provide all of the damage assessment information gathered in accordance with paragraph (e) of this clause.

(h) DoD safeguarding and use of contractor attributional/proprietary information. The Government shall protect against the unauthorized use or release of information obtained from the contractor (or derived from information obtained from the contractor) under this clause that includes contractor attributional/proprietary information, including such information submitted in accordance with paragraph (c). To the maximum extent practicable, the Contractor shall identify and mark attributional/proprietary information. In making an authorized release of such information, the Government will implement appropriate procedures to minimize the contractor attributional/proprietary information that is included in such authorized release, seeking to include only that information that is necessary for the authorized purpose(s) for which the information is being released.

(i) Use and release of contractor attributional/proprietary information not created by or for DoD. Information that is obtained from the contractor (or derived from information obtained from the contractor) under this clause that is not created by or for DoD is authorized to be released outside of DoD—

(1) To entities with missions that may be affected by such information;

(2) To entities that may be called upon to assist in the diagnosis, detection, or mitigation of cyber incidents;

(3) To Government entities that conduct counterintelligence or law enforcement investigations;

(4) For national security purposes, including cyber situational awareness and defense purposes (including with Defense Industrial Base (DIB) participants in the program at 32 CFR part 236); or

(5) To a support services contractor ("recipient") that is directly supporting Government activities under a contract that includes the clause at 252.204-7009, Limitations on the Use or Disclosure of Third-Party Contractor Reported Cyber Incident Information.

(j) Use and release of contractor attributional/proprietary information created by or for DoD. Information that is obtained from the contractor (or derived from information obtained from the contractor) under this clause that is created by or for DoD (including the information submitted pursuant to paragraph (c) of this clause) is authorized to be used and released outside of DoD for purposes and activities authorized by paragraph (i) of this clause, and for any other lawful Government purpose or activity, subject to all applicable statutory, regulatory, and policy based restrictions on the Government's use and release of such information.

(k) The Contractor shall conduct activities under this clause in accordance with applicable laws and regulations on the interception, monitoring, access, use, and disclosure of electronic communications and data.

(I) Other safeguarding or reporting requirements. The safeguarding and cyber incident reporting required by this clause in no way abrogates the Contractor's responsibility for other safeguarding or cyber incident reporting pertaining to its unclassified information systems as required by other applicable clauses of this contract, or as a result of other applicable U.S. Governments statutory or regulatory requirements.

(m) Subcontracts. The Contractor shall-

(1) Include this clause, including this paragraph (m), in subcontracts, or similar contractual instruments, for operationally critical support, or for which subcontract performance will involve a covered contractor information system, including subcontracts for commercial items, without alteration, except to identify the parties; and

(2) When this clause is included in a subcontract, require subcontractors to rapidly report cyber incidents directly to DoD at http://dibnet.dod.mil and the prime Contractor. This includes providing the incident report number, automatically assigned by DoD, to the prime Contractor (or next higher-tier subcontractor) as soon as practicable.

(End of clause)

252.204-7015 DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION TO LITIGATION SUPPORT CONTRACTORS (MAY 2016) DFARS

252.205-7000 PROVISION OF INFORMATION TO COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT HOLDERS (DEC 1991) DFARS

252.239-7009 REPRESENTATION OF USE OF CLOUD COMPUTING (AUG 2015) DFARS

REPRESENTATION OF USE OF CLOUD COMPUTING (AUG 2015)

(a) Definition. "Cloud computing," as used in this provision, means a model for enabling ubiquitous, convenient, on-demand network access to a shared pool of configurable computing resources (e.g., networks, servers, storage, applications, and services) that can be rapidly provisioned and released with minimal management effort or service provider interaction. This includes other commercial terms, such as on-demand self-service, broad network access, resource pooling, rapid elasticity, and measured service. It also includes commercial offerings for software-as-a-service, infrastructure-as-a-service, and platform-as-a-service.

CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED: SPE300-17-R-0023	PAGE 52 OF 91 PAGES
(b) The Offeror shall computing is anticipated unde	I indicate by checking the appropriate blank in paragraph (c) of this provision r the resultant contract.	whether the use of cloud
(c) Representation.	The Offeror represents that it—	
resulting from this solicitation.	cipate that cloud computing services will be used in the performance of any	contract or subcontract
Does not a resulting from this solicitation.	anticipate that cloud computing services will be used in the performance of a	any contract or subcontract
252.239-7010 CLOUD COMPL	(End of provision)	
As prescribed in 239.7604(b),	use the following clause:	
	CLOUD COMPUTING SERVICES (OCT 2016)	
(a) Definition	ns. As used in this clause—	
(IT), means the senior Federal	bed in DoD Instruction 8510.01, Risk Management Framework (RMF) for Do I official or executive with the authority to formallyassume responsibility for o of risk to organizational operations (including mission, functions, image, or r nizations, and the Nation.	operating an information
computing resources (e.g., net minimal management effort or broad network access, resource	odel for enabling ubiquitous, convenient, on-demand network access to a sl works, servers, storage, applications, and services) that can be rapidly prov service provider interaction. This includes other commercial terms, such as ce pooling, rapid elasticity, and measured service. It also includes commerc rvice, and platform-as-a-service.	visioned and released with on-demand self-service,
	ure of information to unauthorized persons, or a violation of the security polic ntentional disclosure, modification, destruction, or loss of an object, or the c occurred.	
	s taken through the use of computer networks that result in a compromise o on system and/or the information residing therein.	or an actual or potentially
	rinformation, document, media, or machine readable material regardless of or obtained by the Government in the course of official Government busines	
characteristics that is created of does not include contractor's b	ans any information, document, media, or machine readable material regar or obtained by a contractor through the storage, processing, or communicat business records e.g. financial records, legal records etc. or data such as op ot uniquely applied to the Government data.	tion of Government data. This
"Information system" means a dissemination, or disposition o	discrete set of information resources organized for the collection, process in finformation.	ng, maintenance, use, sharing,
"Media" means physical device scale integration memory chips	es or writing surfaces including, but not limited to, magnetic tapes, optical dis s, and	sks, magnetic disks, large-

printouts onto which information is recorded, stored, or printed within an information system.

"Spillage" security incident that results in the transfer of classified or controlled unclassified information onto an information system not accredited (i.e., authorized) for the appropriate security level.

CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED: SPE300-17-R-0023	PAGE 53 OF 91 PAGES	
	mputing acquite requirements. The requirements of this alound are applied by		
	(b) <i>Cloud computing security requirements.</i> The requirements of this clause are applicable when using cloud computing to provide information technology services in the performance of the contract.		
the Clo ser	If the Contractor indicated in its offer that it "does not anticipate the use of clo performance of a resultant contract," in response to provision <u>252.239-7009</u> , oud Computing, and after the award of this contract, the Contractor proposes to vices in the performance of the contract, the Contractor shall obtain approval or to utilizing cloud computing services in performance of the contract.	Representation of Use of to use cloud computing	
cor	The Contractor shall implement and maintain administrative, technical, and platrols with the security level and services required in accordance with the Clouquirements Guide (SRG) (version in effect at the time the solicitation is issued	ud Computing Security	
	<u>ttp://iase.disa.mil/cloud_security/Pages/index.aspx</u> , unless notified by the Cor by the DoD Chief Information Officer.	ntracting Officer that this	
phy	The Contractor shall maintain within the United States or outlying areas all Go sically located on DoD premises, unless the Contractor receives written notificer to use another location, in accordance with DFARS <u>239.7602-2</u> (a).		
(c) Limitatio	ns on access to, and use and disclosure of Government data and Governmer	nt-related data.	
(1) terr	The Contractor shall not access, use, or disclose Government data unless sp ns of this contract or a task order or delivery order issued hereunder.	pecifically authorized by the	
	(i) If authorized by the terms of this contract or a task order or of hereunder, any access to, or use or disclosure of, Governmen purposes specified in this contract or task order or delivery ord	t data shall only be for	
	(ii) The Contractor shall ensure that its employees are subject disclosure prohibitions and obligations.	to all such access, use, and	
	(iii) These access, use, and disclosure prohibitions and obligate expiration or termination of this contract.	tions shall survive the	
sup	The Contractor shall use Government-related data only to manage the opera oports the Government data and for no other purpose unless otherwise permisoroval of the Contracting Officer.		
	<i>mputing services cyber incident reporting.</i> The Contractor shall report all cybe computing service provided	er incidents that are related	
under this contract. Reports sh	nall be submitted to DoD via <u>http://dibnet.dod.mil/</u> .		
	s <i>software</i> . The Contractor or subcontractors that discover and isolate malicio ted cyber incident shall submit the malicious software in accordance with inst Officer.		
shall preser (see paragra	eservation and protection. When a Contractor discovers a cyber incident has over we and protect images of all known affected information systems identified in t aph (d) of this clause) and all relevant monitoring/packet capture data for at lea of the cyber incident report to allow DoD to request the media or decline intere	the cyber incident report ast 90 days from the	
	o additional information or equipment necessary for forensic analysis. Upon re hall provide DoD with access to additional information or equipment that is ne llysis.		
	CONTINUED ON N	EXT PAGE	

CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED: SPE300-17-R-0023	PAGE 54 OF 91 PAGES
Officer will re	I cident damage assessment activities. If DoD elects to conduct a damage ass equest that the Contractor provide all of the damage assessment information f) of this clause.	
(i) Records r	management and facility access.	
	The Contractor shall provide the Contracting Officer all Government data and he format specified in the contract.	Government-related data
terr	The Contractor shall dispose of Government data and Government-related dates of the contract and provide the confirmation of disposition to the Contraction h contract closeout procedures.	
Gov the	The Contractor shall provide the Government, or its authorized representative vernment data and Government-related data, access to contractor personnel contract, and physical access to any Contractor facility with Government data estigations, inspections, or other similar activities, as authorized by law or reg	involved in performance of a, for the purpose of audits,
requests fro seizures, or cooperate w	on of third party access requests. The Contractor shall notify the Contracting C m a third party for access to Government data or Government-related data, in subpoenas it receives, including those from another Federal, State, or local a ith the Contracting Officer to take all measures to protect Government data an authorized disclosure.	cluding any warrants, gency. The Contractor shall
	Upon notification by the Government of a spillage, or upon the Contractor's d hall cooperate with the Contracting Officer to address the spillage in complia	
	<i>act</i> s. The Contractor shall include this clause, including this paragraph (I), in a ve cloud services, including subcontracts for commercial items.	ll subcontracts that involve
	(End of clause)	
L01 ELECTRONIC AWARD	TRANSMISSION (SEP 2016)	
Supplies procured through the following alternatives for paper [] Electronic Data Interchan approved value added network	Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) may be ordered via electronic ordering. Off rless order transmission: nge (EDI) transmissions in accordance with ANSI X12 Standards through DL k (VAN). vard notifications containing Web links to electronic copies of the Department	A Transaction Services
L02 ELECTRONIC ORDER	TRANSMISSION (SEP 2016)	
() American National Standa (VAN).	ne following alternatives for paperless order transmission: rds Institute (ANSI) X12 Standards through a DLA transaction services appro ard notifications containing web links to electronic copies of the Department of	
Order for Supplies or Services Email notification requires regi		ww.dibbs.bsm.dla.mil/.

If the offeror elects ANSI/VAN order transmission, DLA will send Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) transaction sets at time of award. The contractor shall acknowledge receipt of transaction sets with a functional acknowledgement or order receipt message within 24 hours. If the award transaction set is received on a weekend or Federal holiday, the acknowledgement must be received on the next working day. This acknowledgement will confirm that the contractor's interface with the system is working as needed for contract ordering.

CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED: SPE300-17-R-0023	PAGE 55 OF 91 PAGES	
Note: Information regarding EDI, ANSI X12 transactions, and DLA transaction services approved VANs can be obtained from the DAAS web site by going to https://www.transactionservices.dla.mil/daashome/edi-vanlist-dla.asp . Questions concerning electronic ordering should be directed to the appropriate procuring organization point of contact below: DLA Land and Maritime, <u>Helpdesk.EBS.L&M.LTCs@dla.mil</u> DLA Troop Support, <u>dlaedigroup@dla.mil</u> DLA Aviation, avnprocsysproceddiv@dla.mil, phone # 804-279-4026 *****			
52.208-09 CONTRACTOR US	SE OF MANDATORY SOURCES OF SUPPLY OR SERVICES (MAY 2014)) FAR	
52.211-05 MATERIAL REQUI	REMENTS (AUG 2000) FAR		
52.211-17 DELIVERY OF EXC	CESS QUANTITIES (SEP 1989) FAR		
C03 CONTRACTOR RETENT	ION OF SUPPLY CHAIN TRACEABILITY DOCUMENTATION (SEP 2016	5)	
52.216-19 ORDER LIMITATIC	ONS (OCT 1995) FAR		
the Government is not obligate (b) Maximum order. The Contra (1) Any order for a single item i (2) Any order for a combination (3) A series of orders from the (b)(1) or (2) of this section. (c) If this is a requirements con Regulation (FAR)), the Governmexceeds the maximum-order lin (d) Notwithstanding paragraph limitations in paragraph (b), unlinotice stating the Contractor's in	Bovernment requires supplies or services covered by this contract in an amound to purchase, nor is the Contractor obligated to furnish, those supplies or seator is not obligated to honor— in excess of "\$25,000.00" ; in of items in excess of "\$100,000.00" ; or same ordering office within "7" days that together call for quantities exceeding ontract (i.e., includes the Requirements clause at subsection 52.216-21 of the ment is not required to order a part of any one requirement from the Contract mitations in paragraph (b) of this section. hs (b) and (c) of this section, the Contractor shall honor anyorder exceeding to less that order (or orders) is returned to the ordering office within "1" days after intent not to ship the item (or items) called for and the reasons. Upon receiving upplies or services from another source.	ervices under the contract. Ing the limitation in paragraph Federal Acquisition or if that requirement the maximum order er issuance, with written	
52.216-22 INDEFINITE QUAN	ITITY (OCT 1995) FAR		
quantities of supplies and servi (b) Delivery or performance sh shall furnish to the Governmen designated in the Schedule as the Schedule as the "minimum (c) Except for any limitations or that may be issued. The Gover (d) Any order issued during the	y contract for the supplies or services specified, and effective for the period st ices specified in the Schedule are estimates only and are not purchased by th all be made only as authorized by orders issued in accordance with the Order t, when and if ordered, the supplies or services specified in the Schedule up t the "maximum." The Government shall order at least the quantity of supplies ." In quantities in the Order Limitations clause or in the Schedule, there is no lim nment may issue orders requiring delivery to multiple destinations or perform effective period of this contract and not completed within that period shall be ified in the order. The contract shall govern the Contractor's and Government	his contract. ring clause. The Contractor to and including the quantity s or services designated in it on the number of orders nance at multiple locations. e completed by the	

Contractor within the time specified in the order. The contract shall govern the Contractor's and Government's rights and obligations with respect to that order to the same extent as if the order were completed during the contract's effective period; provided, that the Contractor shall not be required to make any deliveries under this contract after "90 days from contract completion" (End of clause)

252.216-7006 ORDERING (MAY 2011) DFARS

(a) Any supplies and services to be furnished under this contract shall be ordered by issuance of delivery orders or task orders by the individuals or activities designated in the contract schedule. Such orders maybe issued from "54 Months / 4.5 Years" through [insert dates].

EPA

CONTINUATION SHEET REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED: PAGE 56 OF 91 PAGES SPE300-17-R-0023 ECONOMIC PRICE ADJUSTMENT (EPA) – ACTUAL MATERIAL COSTS FOR SUBSISTENCE DELIVERED PRICE BUSINESS MODEL - DLA TROOP SUPPORT SUBSISTENCE PRIME VENDOR (SPV) CONTIGUOUS UNITED STATES (CONUS), ALASKA, AND HAWAII (APR 2014) (a) Warranties. For the portion of the schedule that is covered by this EPA clause, the Contractor warrants that-(1) Contract unit prices covered by this contract do not include allowances for any portion of the contingency covered by this clause; and (2) Price adjustments invoiced under this contract shall be computed in accordance with the provisions of this clause. (b) Definitions. As used throughout this clause, the term: (1) "Private label holder" means: (i) A manufacturer or grower with whom the contractor holds an ownership and/or financial interest, or ownership and/or financial interest in a specific item(s) produced by a manufacturer or grower; or (ii) An entity holding an intellectual property interest, whether by ownership or license, in the label under which product is being sold in the commercial marketplace; or (iii) An entity holding exclusive marketing and/or sales authority of a product, or one holding property rights in a proprietary product formula. (2) "Redistributor" means an entity independent of the contractor from which the contractor purchases product for purposes of consolidating quantities and/or obtaining a competitive delivered price. (3) "Standard Freight" means the published list price or prevailing market rate for transportation of subsistence and food service operating supplies, i.e. the transportation charge for delivery from the manufacturer/grower/private label holder or redistributor to the SPV Contractor. This may include inter-division transfers between the SPV Contractor's warehouses provided the delivered price (inclusive of standard freight) of a product at a given time is identical to the delivered price of the same product at the same time to other commercial customers in the SPV Contractor's electronic purchasing system. (i) In the event the SPV Contractor picks up product free on board (f.o.b.) origin from a manufacturer/grower/private label holder, or arranges for delivery transportation from a third party source other than the manufacturer/grower/private label holder, the standard freight charge shall be based on market tariffs/conditions and shall not exceed the lesser of: (A) The manufacturer/grower/private label holder's or manufacturer/grower/private label holder's carrier's freight price normally payable by the SPV Contractor for inbound shipments of such products and quantities to the Contractor's distribution point; or (B) An average price based on market conditions for freight in the same market for the same type of freight service for like products, shipping methods and quantities. (ii) In rare circumstances, and only with the Contracting Officer's written approval, the SPV Contractor may use drop shipments, i.e. the product is shipped directly from the manufacturer/grower/private label holder to the customer without the SPV Contractor taking possession. This may involve transportation charges using non-standard freight such as FedEx, United Parcel Service (UPS), or the United States (U.S.) Postal Service. In such instances the Contracting Officer will determine price reasonableness on the unit price inclusive of freight. (4) "Contract unit price" means the total price per unit charged to DLA Troop Support for a product delivered to DLA Troop Support's customers. The Contract unit price consists of three components: delivered price plus distribution price less Government rebates and discounts. The unit price sum of the three component prices shall be rounded up or down as applicable, to the nearest cent to

determine the final Contract unit price.

(5) Delivered price.

(i) Delivered price" means the most recent manufacturer, grower, or private label holder commercial price per unit to the Contractor, inclusive of all standard freight, that is input in the contractor's purchasing system as the starting basis for its pricing to customers prior to the application of any specific distribution fees, rebates, discounts, limited discounts, or other financial agreements with the Contractor's customers. The delivered price shall be based on f.o.b. destination delivered using standard freight. The delivered price shall exclude all costs that are to be covered in the distribution price. The SPV Contractor warrants that the delivered price to its delivering warehouse of a product sold at any given time by the SPV Contractor to DLA Troop Support customers is identical to the delivered price of such product sold at the same time to its other customers.

(A) Exception: For mandatory source items, the delivered price shall be limited to the nonprofit agency's price for product as set in accordance with applicable law, plus standard freight.

(B) Exception: A redistributor's price for a specific manufacturer/grower/private label holder's product (or stock keeping unit (SKU)) may be used as long as the redistributor's price for the quantity ordered is equal to or lower than the manufacturer's/grower's/private label holder's current price inclusive of Government rebates and discounts (as defined below). Supporting documentation (published price list, manufacturer letter/email, or similar proof of price comparison) maybe required. The determination that the supporting documentation is sufficient to establish the manufacturer's/grower's/private label holder's current price rests solely with the Contracting Officer.

(C) Exception: Standard freight may not apply to drop shipments and f.o.b. origin pickups.

(ii) The Contractor shall utilize best commercial practices in purchasing its food items under this contract, to include seeking and using competition to the maximum extent practicable for all purchases and purchasing in the most economical order quantities and terms and conditions.

(6) "Distribution Price(s)" means the firm fixed price portion of the Contract Unit price, offered as a dollar amount per unit of issue, rounded up or down to the nearest cent. The distribution price is the only method for the Contractor to bill the Government for all aspects of contract performance other than delivered price; including but not limited to, the performance requirements of the statement of work (SOW) for the applicable SPV solicitation and resulting contract. As detailed above in paragraph (5), delivered price is distinct from and not to be included in the distribution price. For both drop shipments and Government pick-ups, the Contracting Officer may negotiate a reduced distribution price with the Contractor since the Contractor is not handling the product.

(7) "Government rebates and discounts" means all rebates, discounts, and limited discounts designated for the Government, including National Allowance Pricing Agreements (NAPA) discounts, food show discounts, early payment discounts (other than qualifying early payment discounts as defined in the Rebates, Discounts and Price Related Provisions section of the solicitation), and anyother rebates, discounts, or similar arrangements designated by the manufacturer/grower/ private label holder or redistributor to be passed to the Government or passed to all customers without specific designation. In accordance with other provisions of the contract (and subject to any applicable exceptions in those provisions), all Government rebates and discounts shall be passed to the Government via a reduced catalog price (i.e. "off invoice"). Any Government rebates and discounts that must be passed to the Government and which cannot be applied as an up-front price reduction must be submitted via check payable to the U.S. Treasury, with an attached itemized listing of all customer purchases byline item to include contract number, call number, purchase order number and contract line item number (CLIN).

(8) "Ordering catalog" means the electronic listing of items and their corresponding Contract unit prices available for ordering under this contract.

(9) "Ordering Week" means from Sundayat 12:01 AM through the following Saturday until midnight (Eastern Time ET, standard or daylight as applicable).

(c) Price adjustments.

(1) General.

(i) All Contract unit prices shall be fixed and remain unchanged until changed pursuant to this clause or other applicable provision of the contract. Only the delivered price component of the Contract unit price is subject to adjustment under this clause. After the first ordering week, if the Contractor's delivered price changes for any or all Contract unit prices, the Contract unit price shall be changed in the next

CONTINUATION SHEET

week's ordering catalog upon the Contractor's request, submitted in accordance with paragraph (iii) below, by the same dollar amount of the change in the delivered price, subject to the limitations in paragraph (d). The price change shall be effective at the beginning of the next ordering week. All ordering catalog unit prices computed in accordance with this clause and in effect when an order is placed shall remain in effect for that order through delivery. DLA Troop Support will be charged the Contract unit price in effect at the time of each order regardless of any changes in the unit price occurring in any subsequent ordering week.

(ii) Catalog delivered prices must be reflective of the prime vendor's last receipt price (the price of the stock most recently received into SPV contractor's inventory).

(iii) Updates to the delivered price: All notices and requests for new item delivered prices and price changes shall be submitted weekly, no later than 12:00PM Eastern Time on Wednesday to be effective in the following Ordering Week's Ordering Catalog prices. The delivered price shall have any and all Government rebates and discounts subtractions made prior to presenting the delivered price to DLA Troop Support. The Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer of its notice/request in the form of an electronic data interchange (EDI) 832 transaction set. The change notice shall include the Contractor's adjustment in the delivered price component of the applicable Contract unit price. Upon the Contracting Officer's acceptance of such EDI 832 price changes in accordance with paragraph (v) below, the price change transaction sets will post in the next week's ordering catalog and each Contract unit price shall be changed by the same dollar amount of the change in the delivered price in the next week's ordering catalog.

(iv) All price changes, and catalog contract prices, are subject to review by the Government. The Contracting Officer may at any time require the submission of supporting data to substantiate any requested price change or the requested continuation of the pre-existing price for any item, including prices applicable to prior ordering weeks. Upon notice from the Contracting Officer that supporting data is required, the Contractor shall promptly furnish to the Government all supporting data, including but not limited to, invoices, quotes, price lists, manufacturer/grower/private label holder documentation regarding Government rebates and discounts, and any other substantiating information requested by the Contracting Officer.

(v) Price change requests that the Contracting Officer questions or finds to be inconsistent with the requirements of this clause shall not be posted until the Contracting Officer specifically authorizes the posting. If the Contracting Officer does not notify the Contractor by close of business 3:00PMEastern Time each Friday that a price or a price change request is being questioned or has been found to be erroneous, the price change(s) will post to the ordering catalog effective the beginning of the following ordering week. The posting of updated prices in the ordering catalog, calculated in accordance with this clause, constitutes a modification to this contract. No further contract modification is required to effect this change. Any changes that post to the ordering catalog do not constitute a waiver of any of the rights delineated elsewhere in the contract.

(vi) Should the Contracting Officer determine that, or question whether a price change request contained an erroneous unit price or price change, or cannot otherwise determine the changed price(s) to be fair and reasonable, such as when the changed price(s) is(are) higher than lower delivered prices for items of comparable quality which are reasonably available to the Government or Contractor from other sources, the Contracting Officer will so advise the Contractor, prior to close of business 3:00PMEastern Time on Friday. If the Contracting Officer cannot determine a price fair and reasonable, and the Contracting Officer and the Contractor cannot negotiate a fair and reasonable price, the Contracting Officer may reject any price change and direct in writing that the item in question be removed from the Contractor's ordering catalog, without Government liability. The Contracting Officer may subsequently remove any such item from the ordering catalog if the Contractor fails to remove it. The Government has the right to procure such removed items from any alternate source of supply, and the failure of the Contractor to supply such item maybe considered negatively in any evaluation of performance.

(vii) In the event of a price change not posting or an ordering catalog contract unit price not computed in accordance with this clause, resulting in an incorrectly increased or decreased Contract unit price, upon discovery of such event the Contractor shall promptly notify the Contracting Officer in writing and promptly thereafter correct its ordering catalog and submit a refund including interest for any amounts paid to the Contractor resulting from the erroneous price. In the event of an erroneous price decrease in the ordering catalog, if the contractor can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Contracting Officer that the error did not result from the fault or negligence of the Contractor, the Contractor may submit a request for equitable adjustment for consideration by the Contracting Officer.

(2) Limitations. All adjustments under this clause shall be limited to the effect on contract unit prices of actual increases or decreases in the delivered prices for material. There shall be no upward adjustment for—

(i) Supplies for which the delivered price is not affected by such changes;

(ii) Changes in the quantities of materials; and

(iii) Increases in unit prices that the Contracting Officer determines are computed incorrectly (i.e. not adhering to the Contract unit price definition in this clause) and/or increases in unit prices that the Contracting Officer determines are not fair and reasonable.

(3) If the Contracting Officer rejects a proposed adjustment for an item because the adjusted unit price cannot be determined fair and reasonable, the Contractor shall have no obligation to fill future orders for such item as of the effective date of the proposed adjustment unless such item is subsequently added to the contract at a Unit Price that is determined fair and reasonable. Alternately, the item may be retained on the catalog at the prior (unadjusted) price for as long as both parties agree to do so.

(d) Upward ceiling on economic price adjustment. The aggregate of contract delivered price increases for each item under this clause during the contract period inclusive of any option period(s) <u>shall not exceed 90 percent (%)</u> for all items except fresh fruits and vegetables (FF&V) and 90 percent (%) for fresh fruits and vegetables (FF&V) of the initial contract delivered price, except as provided below:

(1) If at any time the Contractor has reason to believe that within the near future a price adjustment under the provisions of this clause will be required that will exceed the current contract ceiling price for any item, the Contractor shall promptly notify the Contracting Officer in writing of the expected increase. In the event the latest actual market price for an item would result in a contract unit price that will exceed the allowable ceiling price under the contract, then the Contractor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer in writing or via its EDI 832 price change request and separate email no later than the time specified in paragraph (c)(1)(iii) above. With either such notification the Contractor shall include a revised ceiling the Contractor believes is sufficient to permit completion of remaining contract performance, along with appropriate explanation and documentation as required by the Contracting Officer.

(2) If an actual increase in the delivered price would raise a contract unit price for an item above the current ceiling, the Contractor shall have no obligation under this contract to fill future orders for such items, as of the effective date of the increase, unless the Contracting Officer issues a contract modification to raise the ceiling. If the contract ceiling will not be raised, the Contracting Officer shall so promptly notify the Contractor in writing. After evaluation of a requested actual price increase, if the Contracting Officer authorizes the change in the Contract unit price, the Contractor shall submit an EDI 832 price change. The price change shall be posted for the following week's ordering catalog.

(e) Downward limitation on economic price adjustments. There is no downward limitation on the aggregated percentage of decreases that may be made under this clause.

(f) Examination of records. The Contracting Officer or designated representative shall have the right to examine the Contractor's books, records, documents and other data, to include commercial sales data, that the Contracting Officer deems necessary to verify Contractor adherence to the provisions of this clause. Such examination may occur up to twice a year (except as provided for below) until the end of 3 years after the date of final payment under this contract or the time periods specified in Subpart 4.7 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), whichever is earlier. These will normally involve Government selection of a statistically significant sample size of invoices/records to examine based on the number of line items on the specific contract catalog. If an examination of records reveals irregularities, further examinations and/or a larger sample size may be required. In addition to normal examination, the Government may conduct additional examinations at the Contracting Officer's discretion.

(g) Final invoice. The Contractor shall include a statement on the final invoice that the amounts invoiced hereunder have applied all decreases required or authorized by this clause.

(h) Disputes. Any dispute arising under this clause shall be determined in accordance with the "Disputes" clause of the contract.

(End of Clause)

52.226-6 – Promoting Excess Food Donation to Nonprofit Organizations MAY 2014

As prescribed in <u>26.404</u>, insert the following clause:

Promoting Excess Food Donation to Nonprofit Organizations (May 2014)

(a) *Definitions*. As used in this clauses—

CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED:	PAGE 60 OF 91 PAGES	
	SPE300-17-R-0023		
"Apparently wholesome food" means food that meets all qualityand labeling standards imposed by Federal, State, and local laws and regulations even though the food may not be readily marketable due to appearance, age, freshness, grade, size, surplus, or other conditions.			
"Excess food" means food that	i—		
(1) Is not required to r	neet the needs of the executive agencies; and		
(2) Would otherwise b	be discarded.		
"Food-insecure" means incons	sistent access to sufficient, safe, and nutritious food.		
"Nonprofit organization" means	s anyorganization that is—		
(1) Described in secti	on 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; and		
(2) Exempt from tax u	nder section 501(a) of that Code.		
	eral Food Donation Act of 2008 (42 U.S.C. 1792), the Contractor is encourage excess, apparently wholesome food to nonprofit organizations that provide as		
(c) Costs.			
collect, transport, mai	cluding any subcontractors, shall assume the responsibility for all the costs an ntain the safety of, or distribute the excess, apparently wholesome food to the nce to food-insecure people.		
	l not be reimbursed for any costs incurred or associated with the donation of e od donations are unallowable.	excess foods. Any costs	
extent provided under the Bill E	and the Contractor, including any subcontractors, shall be exempt from civil an Emerson Good Samaritan Food Donation Act (42 U.S.C. 1791). Nothing in this alth regulations (subsection (f) of 42 U.S.C. 1791).		
	shall insert this clause in all contracts, task orders, delivery orders, purchase o 000 with its subcontractors or suppliers, at any tier, who will perform, under this Inited States.		
	(End of clause)		
52.227-01 AUTHORIZATION	AND CONSENT (DEC 2007) FAR		
52.227-02 NOTICE AND ASS	SISTANCE REGARDING PATENT AND COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT (DE	C 2007) FAR	
52.232-17 INTEREST (MAY	2014) FAR		
	ECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER-SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (JUL 2013) FAR	
252.232-7010 LEVIES ON CONTRACT PAYMENTS (DEC 2006) DFARS			
52.242-13 BANKRUPTCY (JUL 1995) FAR 52.242-15 STOP-WORK ORDER (AUG 1989) FAR			
52.242-15 510F-WORK ORL			
	CONTINUED ON NE	XT PAGE	

52.242-17 GOVERNMENT DELAY OF WORK (APR 1984) FAR

52.247-34 F.O.B. DESTINATION (NOV 1991) FAR

252.247-7023 TRANSPORATION OF SUPPLIES BY SEA (APR 2014) DFARS

52.252-02 CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE (FEB 1998) FAR

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause maybe accessed electronically at this/these address(es): http://www.dla.mil/Acquisition and http://farsite.hill.af.mil/. (End of Clause)

52.253-01 COMPUTER GENERATED FORMS (JAN 1991) FAR

252.225-7048 EXPORT CONTROLLED ITEMS (JUN 2013) DFARS

(a) *Definition.* "Export-controlled items," as used in this clause, means items subject to the Export Administration Regulations (EAR) (15 CFR Parts 730-774) or the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR) (22 CFR Parts 120-130). The term includes:

(1) "Defense items," defined in the Arms Export Control Act, 22 U.S.C. 2778(j)(4)(A), as defense articles, defense services, and related technical data, and further defined in the ITAR, 22 CFR Part 120.

(2) "Items," defined in the EAR as "commodities", "software", and "technology," terms that are also defined in the EAR, 15 CFR 772.1.

(b) The Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations regarding export-controlled items, including, but not limited to, the requirement for contractors to register with the Department of State in accordance with the ITAR. The Contractor shall consult with the Department of State regarding any questions relating to compliance with the ITAR and shall consult with the Department of Commerce regarding any questions relating to compliance with the EAR.

(c) The Contractor's responsibility to comply with all applicable laws and regulations regarding export-controlled items exists independent of, and is not established or limited by, the information provided by this clause.

(d) Nothing in the terms of this contract adds, changes, supersedes, or waives any of the requirements of applicable Federal laws, Executive orders, and regulations, including but not limited to—

- (1) The Export Administration Act of 1979, as amended (50 U.S.C. App. 2401, et seq.);
- (2) The Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751, et seq.);
- (3) The International Emergency Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1701, et seq.);
- (4) The Export Administration Regulations (15 CFR Parts 730-774);
- (5) The International Traffic in Arms Regulations (22 CFR Parts 120-130); and
- (6) Executive Order 13222, as extended.

(e) The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (e), in all subcontracts. (End of clause)

Attachments

List of Attachments

Description	File Name
ATTACH.1 - Schedule of	13) Solicitati
ltems	
ATTACH.3 - Delivery	13) Solicitati
Schedule	
ATTACH.2 - Request for	13) Solicitati
New Items	
ATTACH.4 - STOREs	13) Solicitati
and EDI Requirements	
ATTACH.5 - FFAVORS	13) Solicitati
Web Vendor Manual	
ATTACH.6 - Quality	13) Solicitati
Systems Management	
Visits & Produce Quality	
Audits	

Part 12 Provisions

Addendum to 52.212-01

Addendum 52.212-01

The following paragraphs of 52.212-1 are amended as indicated below:

- 1. Paragraph (b), Submission of Offers.
 - a. See pages 6-8, for any specific instructions on how to submit your offer if mailed or hand carried and see pages 101-106 for proposal submission information.
 - b. Facsimile and e-mail offers are NOT authorized forms of transmission for submission of initial proposals or revisions to initial proposals (if necessary) submitted in response to this solicitation. If deemed necessaryby the Contracting Officer, the Government reserves the right to conduct negotiations for the subject acquisition. All responses to discuss/negotiations, including Final Proposal revisions shall be in a form of communication customaryin the industry for transmitting information to include phone. facsimile transmission, letter. in-person and e-mail.
- 2. Paragraph (c), Period *for Acceptance of Offers*, is revised as follows:
- Period of acceptance is <u>180</u> days. **3. Paragraph (f).** Late *Submissions*. *Modifications*. *Revisions*. and V
- 3. Paragraph (f), Late <u>Submissions</u>. <u>Modifications</u>. <u>Revisions</u>. <u>and Withdrawals of Offers</u>, is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

(f) Late Submissions, Modifications, Revision, and Withdrawals of Offers.

- (1) Any proposal received at the office designated in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt of offers will not be considered unless it is received before award is made and
 - (i) It was sent by mail or hand-carried (including delivery by a commercial carrier) if it is determined by the Government that the late receipt was due primarily to Government mishandling after the receipt at the Government installation.
 - (ii) It was sent by U.S. Postal Service Express Mail Next Day Service-Post Office to Addressee, not later than 5:00 p.m. at the place of mailing two working days prior to the date specified for receipt of proposals.
 - (iii) There is acceptable evidence to establish that it was received at the activity designated for receipt of offers and was under the Government's control to the time set for receipt of offers, and the Contracting Officer determines that accepting the late offer would not unduly delay the procurement; or it is the only proposal received.
- (2) Any modification or revision of a proposal or response to requested information, including anyfinal proposal revision, is subject to the same conditions indicated above.
- (3) Notwithstanding the above, a late modification or revision of any otherwise successful proposal that makes its terms more favorable to the Government will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.
- (4) Proposals maybe withdrawn by written notice (including facsimile) received at any time before award.
- 4. Paragraph (h), <u>Multiple Awards</u>, is revised to add the following:

The Government intends to make one (1) award, for each Group based on the technically acceptable offer with the lowest aggregate evaluated price. In the event that one offeror is the awardee for more than one Group, the award for more than one Group may be issued under a single contract. Offerors shall submit their best proposal for each Group independently due to the Government's right to make separate awards for Groups 1 and 2. Offerors are required to offer on all items in the Schedule of Items for each Group; failure to do so may result in exclusion from award consideration.

52.212-02 -- Evaluation -- Commercial Items (Oct 2014) FAR

(a) The Government will award a contract resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror whose offer conforming to the solicitation will be most advantageous to the Government, price and other factors considered. The following factors shall be used to evaluate offers:

[Contracting Officer shall insert the significant evaluation factors, such as (i) technical capability of the item offered to meet the Government requirement;

(ii) price;

(iii) past performance (see FAR 15.304);

Technical and past performance, when combined, are _____ [Contracting Officer state, in accordance with FAR 15.304, the relative importance of all other evaluation factors, when combined, when compared to price.]

(b) Options. The Government will evaluate offers for award purposes by adding the total price for all options to the total price for the basic requirement. The Government may determine that an offer is unacceptable if the option prices are significantly unbalanced. Evaluation of options shall not obligate the Government to exercise the option(s).

(c) A written notice of award or acceptance of an offer, mailed or otherwise furnished to the successful offeror within the time for acceptance specified in the offer, shall result in a binding contract without further action by either party. Before the offer's specified

expiration time, the Government may accept an offer (or part of an offer), whether or not there are negotiations after its receipt, unless a written notice of withdrawal is received before award.

(End of Provision)

ADDENDUM TO 52.212-02 EVALUATION- COMMERCIAL ITEMS (OCT 2014)

The following paragraphs of 52.212-2 are amended or added as indicated below:

(a) The Government will award a contract(s) resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror(s) whose offer(s) conforming to the solicitation will be most advantageous to the Government, price and other factors considered. Lowest Price Technically Acceptable (LPTA) source selection procedures will be used as the source selection method in this procurement. The following factors shall be used to evaluate offers:

1. Technical Acceptability - A technically acceptable offer is an offer that takes no exceptions to the terms and conditions in the solicitation and complies fully with all submission requirements, including submissions relating to the two subfactors listed below. A proposal that takes exception to solicitation terms and conditions or that fails to comply with all submission requirements may be deemed technically unacceptable and, thus, may be found ineligible, and removed from further consideration, for the award. By submitting a proposal with no exceptions, an offeror is confirming it possesses the necessary facilities, equipment, technical skills and capacity to successfully provide all items required by this solicitation. The following sub-factors will be evaluated and must be found acceptable for a proposal to be eligible for award:

A. Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act (PACA) License – The offeror shall possess and submit proof of a valid current PACA license. The submitted PACA license must be effective for at least thirty (30) days after the solicitation closing date.

B. USDA Good Agricultural Practices (GAP) and Good Handling Practices (GHP) Audit – The offeror shall submit a valid GAP/GHP audit report for each place of performance identified in the offeror's proposal. The audit report(s) must demonstrate that a passing score(s) was/were received.

2. Pricing - Pricing is required for all items found in the Schedule of Items (for each Group, if applicable) and for all tiers. Failure to offer pricing for all items and for all tiers may result in a proposal being removed from consideration for award as technicallyunacceptable. The Government will perform an aggregate price analysis on all items found in the Schedule of Items (for each Group, if applicable). To determine an offeror's Evaluated Aggregate Price, the Weighted Aggregate Distribution Price will be added to the Aggregate Delivered Price. Please refer to paragraph (d) of this provision for further details regarding these price components. The award(s) will be made on the basis of the lowest Evaluated Aggregate Price (for each Group, if applicable) of proposals meeting or exceeding the acceptability standards for non-price factors. The Government reserves the right to remove item(s) from the Schedule of Items or do a common item comparison if offerors do not submit pricing for all items. Prior to award, the offered prices of the presumptive awarde(s) will be evaluated on an individual line-item basis to determine whether each price is fair and reasonable using analytical techniques deemed appropriate by the Contracting Officer in her/his complete discretion.

Technical and past performance, when combined, are not applicable.

(b) Options are not included in this solicitation.

(c) A written notice of award or acceptance of an offer, mailed or otherwise furnished to the successful offeror within the time for acceptance specified in the offer, shall result in a binding contract without further action by either party. Before the offer's specified expiration time, the Government may accept an offer (or part of an offer), whether or not there are negotiations after its receipt, unless a written notice of withdrawal is received before award.

- (d) Price Components:
- 1. Weighted Aggregate Distribution Price:

Aggregate Distribution Price is obtained by first multiplying the proposed distribution price for each item in the Schedule of Items by the item's estimated quantity calculate the total distribution price for each item. Then, the total distribution prices of all items will be added together to determine the total distribution price for tier 1. The total distribution price for each subsequent tier will also be calculated. The total distribution prices for all tiers will be added together to determine the Aggregate Distribution Price is then multiplied by a weighting factor of 6 to arrive at the Weighted Aggregate Distribution Price. Note: the weighting factor is applied only to the overall Aggregate Distribution Price

CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED:	PAGE 64 OF 91 PAGES
	SPE300-17-R-0023	

(not on a line item basis), and is to be used for evaluation purposes only. The Government's use of a weighting factor of 6 for distribution pricing is done in order to more accurately balance the significance of the pricing components and their respective impact on any subsequent contract(s) issued under this solicitation.

2. Aggregate Delivered Price:

The Aggregate Delivered Price is obtained by first multiplying the proposed delivered price of each item in the Schedule of Items by the item's estimated quantity to calculate the total delivered price for each item. Then, the total delivered prices of all items will be added together to determine the total delivered price for tier 1. The total delivered price for each subsequent tier will also be calculated. The total delivered prices for all tiers will be added together to determine the Aggregate Delivered Price.

3. For purposes of the Price Proposal Evaluation, Weighted Aggregate Distribution Price and Aggregate Delivered Price are considered equal. This equality is accounted for mathematically by applying a weighting factor of 6 (based on current Government data) to the Aggregate Distribution Price.

52.212-03 – Offeror Representations and Certifications – Commercial Items.

As prescribed in 12.301(b)(2), insert the following provision:

Offeror Representations and Certifications -- Commercial Items (Jan 2017)

The offeror shall complete onlyparagraphs (b) of this provision if the Offeror has completed the annual representations and certification electronically via the System for Award Management (SAM) Web site located at http://www.sam.gov/portal. If the Offeror has not completed the annual representations and certifications electronically, the Offeror shall complete onlyparagraphs (c) through (u) of this provision.

(a) Definitions. As used in this provision-

"Administrative merits determination" means certain notices or findings of labor law violations issued by an enforcement agency following an investigation. An administrative merits determination maybe final or be subject to appeal or further review. To determine whether a particular notice or finding is covered by this definition, it is necessary to consult section II.B. in the DOL Guidance.

"Arbitral award or decision" means an arbitrator or arbitral panel determination that a labor law violation occurred, or that enjoined or restrained a violation of labor law. It includes an award or decision that is not final or is subject to being confirmed, modified, or vacated by a court, and includes an award or decision resulting from private or confidential proceedings. To determine whether a particular award or decision is covered by this definition, it is necessary to consult section II.B. in the DOL Guidance.

"Civil judgment" means-

(1) In paragraph (h) of this provision: A judgment or finding of a civil offense by any court of competent jurisdiction.

(2) In paragraph (s) of this provision: Any judgment or order entered by any Federal or State court in which the court determined that a labor law violation occurred, or enjoined or restrained a violation of labor law. It includes a judgment or order that is not final or is subject to appeal. To determine whether a particular judgment or order is covered by this definition, it is necessary to consult section II.B. in the DOL Guidance.

"DOL Guidance" means the Department of Labor (DOL) Guidance entitled: "Guidance for Executive Order 13673, 'Fair Pay and Safe Workplaces'". The DOL Guidance, dated August 25, 2016, can be obtained from www.dol.gov/fairpayandsafeworkplaces.

"Economically disadvantaged women-owned small business (EDWOSB) concern" means a small business concern that is at least 51 percent directly and unconditionally owned by, and the management and daily business operations of which are controlled by, one or more women who are citizens of the United States and who are economically disadvantaged in accordance with 13 CFR part 127. It automatically qualifies as a women-owned small business eligible under the WOSB Program. "Enforcement agency" means any agency granted authority to enforce the Federal labor laws. It includes the enforcement components of DOL (Wage and Hour Division, Office of

CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED: SPE300-17-R-0023	PAGE 65 OF 91 PAGES		
Federal Contract Compliance Programs, and Occupational Safety and Health Administration), the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, and the National Labor Relations Board. It also means a State agency designated to administer an OSHA-approved State Plan, but only to the extent that the State agency is acting in its capacity as administrator of such plan. It does not include other Federal agencies which, in their capacity as contracting agencies, conduct investigations of potential labor law violations. The enforcement agencies associated with each labor law under E.O. 13673 are—				
(1) Department of Lab	(1) Department of Labor Wage and Hour Division (WHD) for—			
(i) The Fair L	(i) The Fair Labor Standards Act;			
(ii) The Migra	(ii) The Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act;			
(iii) 40 U.S.C	. chapter 31, subchapter IV, formerly known as the Davis-Bacon Act;			
(v) 41 U.S.C	chapter 67, formerly known as the Service Contract Act;			
(vi) The Fam	ily and Medical Leave Act; and			
(vii) E.O. 136	(vii) E.O. 13658 of February 12, 2014 (Establishing a Minimum Wage for Contractors);			
(2) Department of Labor Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) for (i) The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970; and (ii) OSHA-approved State Plans;				
(3) Department of Labor Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP) for—				
(i) Section 50	(i) Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973;			
	(ii) The Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1972 and the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974; and			
(iii) E.O. 112	(iii) E.O. 11246 of September 24, 1965 (Equal Employment Opportunity);			
(4) National Labor Re	(4) National Labor Relations Board (NLRB) for the National Labor Relations Act; and			
(5) Equal Employmer	t Opportunity Commission (EEOC) for—			
(i) Title VII of	(i) Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964;			
(ii) The Ame	ricans with Disabilities Act of 1990;			
(iii) The Age	(iii) The Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; and			
(iv) Section 6	(d) of the Fair Labor Standards Act (Equal Pay Act).			
"Forced or indentured child labor" means all work or service—				
	(1) Exacted from any person under the age of 18 under the menace of any penalty for its nonperformance and for which the worker does not offer himself voluntarily; or			
(2) Performed by any process or penalties.	(2) Performed by any person under the age of 18 pursuant to a contract the enforcement of which can be accomplished by process or penalties.			

"Highest-level owner" means the entity that owns or controls an immediate owner of the offeror, or that owns or controls one or more entities that control an immediate owner of the offeror. No entity owns or exercises control of the highest level owner.

CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED: SPE300-17-R-0023	PAGE 66 OF 91 PAGES			
"Immediate owner" means an entity, other than the offeror, that has direct control of the offeror. Indicators of control include, but are not limited to, one or more of the following: Ownership or interlocking management, identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment, and the common use of employees.					
	Inverted domestic corporation," means a foreign incorporated entity that meets the definition of an inverted domestic corporation under 6 U.S.C. 395(b), applied in accordance with the rules and definitions of 6 U.S.C. 395(c).				
"Labor compliance agreement" means an agreement entered into between a contractor or subcontractor and an enforcement agency to address appropriate remedial measures, compliance assistance, steps to resolve issues to increase compliance with the labor laws, or other related matters.					
"Labor laws" means the follow	ing labor laws and E.O.s:				
(1) The Fair Labor St	andards Act.				
(2) The Occupational	Safety and Health Act (OSHA) of 1970.				
(3) The Migrant and S	Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act.				
(4) The National Labo	or Relations Act.				
(5) 40 U.S.C. chapter	31, subchapter IV, formerlyknown as the Davis-Bacon Act.				
(6) 41 U.S.C. chapter	67, formerlyknown as the Service Contract Act.				
(7) E.O. 11246 of Sep	otember 24, 1965 (Equal Employment Opportunity).				
(8) Section 503 of the	Rehabilitation Act of 1973.				
(9) The Vietnam Era V Act of 1974.	Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1972 and the Vietnam Era Veteran	s'ReadjustmentAssistanœ			
(10) The Familyand I	Medical Leave Act.				
(11) Title VII of the Ci	ivil Rights Act of 1964.				
(12) The Americans	with Disabilities Act of 1990.				
(13) The Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967. (14) E.O. 13658 of February 12, 2014 (Establishing a Minimum Wage for Contractors).					
				(15) Equivalent State laws as defined in the DOL Guidance. (The only equivalent State laws implemented in the FAR are OSHA-approved State Plans, which can be found at www.osha.gov/dcsp/osp/approved_state_plans.html).	
"Labor law decision" means an administrative merits determination, arbitral award or decision, or civil judgment, which resulted from a violation of one or more of the laws listed in the definition of "labor laws".					
"Manufactured end product" m	"Manufactured end product" means any end product in product and service codes (PSCs) 1000-9999, except—				

(1) PSC 5510, Lumber and Related Basic Wood Materials;

(2) Product or Service Group (PSG) 87, Agricultural Supplies;

- (3) PSG 88, Live Animals;
- (4) PSG 89, Subsistence;
- (5) PSC 9410, Crude Grades of Plant Materials;
- (6) PSC 9430, Miscellaneous Crude Animal Products, Inedible;
- (7) PSC 9440, Miscellaneous Crude Agricultural and Forestry Products;
- (8) PSC 9610, Ores;
- (9) PSC 9620, Minerals, Natural and Synthetic; and
- (10) PSC 9630, Additive Metal Materials.

"Place of manufacture" means the place where an end product is assembled out of components, or otherwise made or processed from raw materials into the finished product that is to be provided to the Government. If a product is disassembled and reassembled, the place of reassembly is not the place of manufacture.

"Predecessor" means an entity that is replaced by a successor and includes any predecessors of the predecessor.

"Restricted business operations" means business operations in Sudan that include power production activities, mineral extraction activities, oil-related activities, or the production of military equipment, as those terms are defined in the Sudan Accountability and Divestment Act of 2007 (Pub. L. 110-174). Restricted business operations do not include business operations that the person (as that term is defined in Section 2 of the Sudan Accountability and Divestment Act of 2007) conducting the business can demonstrate—

(1) Are conducted under contract directly and exclusively with the regional government of southern Sudan;

(2) Are conducted pursuant to specific authorization from the Office of Foreign Assets Control in the Department of the Treasury, or are expressly exempted under Federal law from the requirement to be conducted under such authorization;

(3) Consist of providing goods or services to marginalized populations of Sudan;

(4) Consist of providing goods or services to an internationally recognized peacekeeping force or humanitarian organization;

- (5) Consist of providing goods or services that are used only to promote health or education; or
- (6) Have been voluntarily suspended.

Sensitive technology-

- (1) Means hardware, software, telecommunications equipment, or any other technology that is to be used specifically-
 - (i) To restrict the free flow of unbiased information in Iran; or
 - (ii) To disrupt, monitor, or otherwise restrict speech of the people of Iran; and

(2) Does not include information or informational materials the export of which the President does not have the authority to regulate or prohibit pursuant to section 203(b)(3) of the International Emergency Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1702(b)(3)).

"Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern"-

CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED: SPE300-17-R-0023	PAGE 68 OF 91 PAGES	
(1) Means a small bu	siness concern—		
(i) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans; and			
(ii) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of a service-disabled veteran with permanent and severe disability, the spouse or permanent caregiver of such veteran.			
(2) Service-disabled veteran means a veteran, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(2), with a disability that is service-connected, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(16).			
"Small business concern" means a concern, including its affiliates, that is independently owned and operated, not dominant in the field of operation in which it is bidding on Government contracts, and qualified as a small business under the criteria in 13 CFR Part 121 and size standards in this solicitation.			
"Small disadvantaged business concern, consistent with 13 CFR 124.1002," means a small business concern under the size standard applicable to the acquisition, that—			
(1) Is at least 51 perce	ent unconditionally and directly owned (as defined at 13 CFR 124.105) by—		
(i) One or more socially disadvantaged (as defined at 13 CFR 124.103) and economically disadvantaged (as defined at 13 CFR 124.104) individuals who are citizens of the United States; and			
(ii) Each individual claiming economic disadvantage has a net worth not exceeding \$750,000 after taking into accoun the applicable exclusions set forth at 13 CFR 124.104(c)(2); and			
(2) The management and dailybusiness operations of which are controlled (as defined at 13.CFR 124.106) by individuals, who meet the criteria in paragraphs (1)(i) and (ii) of this definition.			
"Subsidiary" means an entity in which more than 50 percent of the entity is owned— (1) Directly by a parent corporation; or			
"Successor" means an entity that has replaced a predecessor by acquiring the assets and carrying out the affairs of the predecessor under a new name (often through acquisition or merger). The term "successor" does not include new offices/divisions of the same companyor a company that only changes its name. The extent of the responsibility of the successor for the liabilities of the predecessor may vary, depending on State law and specific circumstances.			
"Veteran-owned small busines	s concern" means a small business concern—		
	ercent of which is owned by one or more veterans (as defined at 38 U.S.C. 1 ess, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more		
(2) The management	and dailybusiness operations of which are controlled by one or more vetera	ans.	
"Women-owned business concern" means a concern which is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or in publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the its stock is owned by one or more women; and whose manageme business operations are controlled by one or more women.			
"Women-owned small busines	s concern" means a small business concern –		
	CONTINUED ON N		

(1) That is at least 51 percentowned by one or more women or, in the case of any publiclyowned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more women; and

(2) Whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.

"Women-owned small business (WOSB) concern eligible under the WOSB Program (in accordance with 13 CFR part 127)," means a small business concern that is at least 51 percent directly and unconditionally owned by, and the management and daily business operations of which are controlled by, one or more women who are citizens of the United States.

Note to paragraph (a): By a court order issued on October 24, 2016, the following definitions in this paragraph (a) are enjoined indefinitely as of the date of the order: "Administrative merits determination", "Arbitral award or decision", paragraph (2) of "Civil judgment", "DOL Guidance", "Enforcement agency", "Labor compliance agreement", "Labor laws", and "Labor law decision". The enjoined definitions will become effective immediately if the court terminates the injunction. At that time, DoD, GSA, and NASA will publish a document in the Federal Register advising the public of the termination of the injunction.

(b)

(1) Annual Representations and Certifications. Any changes provided by the offeror in paragraph (b)(2) of this provision do not automatically change the representations and certifications posted on the SAMwebsite.

(2) The offeror has completed the annual representations and certifications electronically via the SAM website accessed through https://www.acquisition.gov. After reviewing the SAM database information, the offeror verifies by submission of this offer that the representation and certifications currentlyposted electronically at FAR 52.212-3, Offeror Representations and Certifications—Commercial Items, have been entered or updated in the last 12 months, are current, accurate, complete, and applicable to this solicitation (including the business size standard applicable to the NAICS code referenced for this solicitation), as of the date of this offer and are incorporated in this offer by reference (see FAR 4.1201), except for paragraphs

[Offeror to identify the applicable paragraphs at (c) through (u) of this provision that the offeror has completed for the purposes of this solicitation only, if any. These amended representation(s) and/or certification(s) are also incorporated in this offer and are current, accurate, and complete as of the date of this offer. Any changes provided by the offeror are applicable to this solicitation only, and do not result in an update to the representations and certifications posted electronically on SAM.]

(c) Offerors must complete the following representations when the resulting contract is to be performed in the United States or its outlying areas. Check all that apply.

(1) *Small business concern*. The offeror represents as part of its offer that it [_] is, [_] is not a small business concern.

(2) Veteran-owned small business concern. [Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.] The offeror represents as part of its offer that it [_] is, [_] is not a veteran-owned small business concern.

(3) Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern. [Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a veteranowned small business concern in paragraph (c)(2) of this provision.] The offeror represents as part of its offer that it [_] is, [_] is not a service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern.

(4) Small disadvantaged business concern. [Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.] The offeror represents that it [_] is, [_] is not, a small disadvantaged business concern as defined in 13 CFR 124.1002.

(5) Women-owned small business concern. [Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.] The offeror represents that it [_] is, [_] is not a women-owned small business concern.

Note: Complete paragraphs (c)(8) and (c)(9) only if this solicitation is expected to exceed the simplified acquisition threshold.

(6) WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program. [Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a women-owned small business concern in paragraph (c)(5) of this provision.] The offeror represents that—

(i) It [_] is, [_] is not a WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program, has provided all the required documents to the WOSB Repository, and no change in circumstances or adverse decisions have been is sued that affects its eligibility; and

(ii) It [_] is, [_] is not a joint venture that complies with the requirements of 13 CFR part 127, and the representation in paragraph (c)(6)(i) of this provision is accurate for each WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program participating in the joint venture. [The offeror shall enter the name or names of the WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program and other small businesses that are participating in the joint venture: _____.] Each WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program participating in the joint venture: _____.] Each WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program participating in the joint venture shall submit a separate signed copyof the WOSB representation.

(7) Economically disadvantaged women-owned small business (EDWOSB) concern. [Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program in (c)(6) of this provision.] The offeror represents that—

(i) It [_] is, [_] is not an EDWOSB concern, has provided all the required documents to the WOSB Repository, and no change in circumstances or adverse decisions have been issued that affects its eligibility; and

(ii) It [_] is, [_] is not a joint venture that complies with the requirements of 13 CFR part 127, and the representation in paragraph (c)(7)(i) of this provision is accurate for each EDWOSB concern participating in the joint venture. [The offeror shall enter the name or names of the EDWOSB concern and other small businesses that are participating in the joint venture: ______.]Each EDWOSB concern participating in the joint venture shall submit a separate signed copyof the EDWOSB representation.

(8) Women-owned business concern (other than small business concern). [Complete only if the offeror is a women-owned business concern and did not represent itself as a small business concern in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.] The offeror represents that it [_] is, a women-owned business concern.

(9) *Tie bid priority for labor surplus area concerns.* If this is an invitation for bid, small business offerors may identify the labor surplus areas in which costs to be incurred on account of manufacturing or production (by offeror or first-tier subcontractors) amount to more than 50 percent of the contract price:

(10) HUBZone small business concern. [Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.] The offeror represents, as part of its offer, that—

(i) It [_] is, [_] is not a HUBZone small business concern listed, on the date of this representation, on the List of Qualified HUBZone Small Business Concerns maintained by the Small Business Administration, and no material changes in ownership and control, principal office, or HUBZone employee percentage have occurred since it was certified in accordance with 13 CFR part 126; and

(ii) It [_] is, [_] is not a HUBZone joint venture that complies with the requirements of 13 CFR part 126, and the representation in paragraph (c)(10)(i) of this provision is accurate for each HUBZone small business concern participating in the HUBZone joint venture. [*The offeror shall enter the names of each of the HUBZone small business concerns participating in the HUBZone joint venture*: _____.]Each HUBZone small business concern participating in the HUBZone joint venture shall submit a separate signed copy of the HUBZone representation.

(d) Representations required to implement provisions of Executive Order 11246 -

(1) Previous contracts and compliance. The offeror represents that -

(i) It [_] has, [_] has not, participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Equal Opportunity clause of this solicitation; and

(ii) It [_] has, [_] has not, filed all required compliance reports. (2) Affirmative Action Compliance. The offeror represents that ---(i) It [_] has developed and has on file, [_] has not developed and does not have on file, at each establishment, affirmative action programs required by rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR parts 60-1 and 60-2), or (ii) It [_] has not previouslyhad contracts subject to the written affirmative action programs requirement of the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor.

(e) Certification Regarding Payments to Influence Federal Transactions (31 U.S.C. 1352). (Applies only if the contract is expected to exceed \$150,000.) By submission of its offer, the offeror certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that no Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with the award of any resultant contract. If any registrants under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made a lobbying contact on behalf of the offeror with respect to this contract, the offeror shall complete and submit, with its offer, OMB Standard Form LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities, to provide the name of the registrants. The offeror need not report regularly employed officers or employees of the offeror to whom payments of reasonable compensation were made.

(f) Buy American Certificate. (Applies only if the clause at Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 52.225-1, Buy American – Supplies, is included in this solicitation.)

(1) The offeror certifies that each end product, except those listed in paragraph (f)(2) of this provision, is a domestic end product and that for other than COTS items, the offeror has considered components of unknown origin to have been mined, produced, or manufactured outside the United States. The offeror shall list as foreign end products those end products manufactured in the United States that do not qualify as domestic end products, *i.e.*, an end product that is not a COTS item and does not meet the component test in paragraph (2) of the definition of "domestic end product." The terms "commercially available off-the-shelf (COTS) item," "component," "domestic end product," "end product," "foreign end product," and "United States" are defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American—Supplies."

(2) Foreign End Products:

LINE ITEM NO.	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

[Listas necessary]

(3) The Government will evaluate offers in accordance with the policies and procedures of FAR Part 25.

(g)

(1) Buy American -- Free Trade Agreements -- Israeli Trade Act Certificate. (Applies only if the clause at FAR 52.225-3, Buy American -- Free Trade Agreements -- Israeli Trade Act, is included in this solicitation.)

(i) The offeror certifies that each end product, except those listed in paragraph (g)(1)(ii) or (g)(1)(iii) of this provision, is a domestic end product and that for other than COTS items, the offeror has considered components of unknown origin to have been mined, produced, or manufactured outside the United States. The terms "Bahrainian, Moroccan, Omani, Panamanian, or Peruvian end product," "commercially available off-the-shelf (COTS) item," "component," "domestic end product," "end product," "freign end product," "Free Trade Agreement country," "Free Trade Agreement country," "Free Trade Agreement country end product," "Israeli end product," and "United States" are defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American--Free Trade Agreements--Israeli Trade Act."

(ii) The offeror certifies that the following supplies are Free Trade Agreement country end products (other than Bahrainian, Moroccan, Omani, Panamanian, or Peruvian end products) or Israeli end products as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American—Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act":

CONTINUATION SHEET REFERENCE NO		D. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED:	PAGE 72 OF 91 PAGES	
		SPE300-17-R-0023		
Free Trade Agreement Country End Products (Other than Bahrainian, Moroccan, Omani, Panamanian, or Peruvian End Products) or Israeli End Products:				
LINE ITEM NO.		COUNTRY OF ORIGIN		
[List as necessary]				
this provis Trade Act. that do no	(iii) The offeror shall list those supplies that are foreign end products (other than those listed in paragraph (g)(1)(ii) or this provision) as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American—Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act." The offeror shall list as other foreign end products those end products manufactured in the United States that do not qualify as domestic end products, <i>i.e.</i> , an end product that is not a COTS item and does not meet the component test in paragraph (2) of the definition of "domestic end product."			
Other Foreign End Products				
LINE ITEM NO.		COUNTRY OF ORIGIN		
			_	
[List as necessary]				
(iv) The G	overnment will evaluate offe	ers in accordance with the policies and procedures o	of FAR Part 25.	
(2) Buy American—Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act Certificate, Alternate I. If Alternate I to the clause at FAR 52.225-3 is included in this solicitation, substitute the following paragraph (g)(1)(ii) for paragraph (g)(1)(ii) of the basic provision:				
	(g)(1)(ii) The offeror certifies that the following supplies are Canadian end products as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American—Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act":			
C	Canadian End Products:			
Line Item No.:				
[List as necessary]				
(3) Buy American—Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act Certificate, Alternate II. If Alternate II to the clause at FAR 52.225-3 is included in this solicitation, substitute the following paragraph (g)(1)(ii) for paragraph (g)(1)(ii) of the basic provision:				
a	(g)(1)(ii) The offeror certifies that the following supplies are Canadian end products or Israeli end products as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy AmericanFree Trade AgreementsIsraeli Trade Act":			
Canadian or Israeli End Products:				

Line Item No.:	Country of Origin:

[List as necessary]

(4) Buy American—Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act Certificate, Alternate III. If Alternate III to the clause at 52.225-3 is included in this solicitation, substitute the following paragraph

> (g)(1)(ii) for paragraph (g)(1)(ii) of the basic provision; (g)(1)(ii) The offeror certifies that the following supplies are Free Trade Agreement country end products (other than Bahrainian, Korean, Moroccan, Omani, Panamanian, or Peruvian end products) or Israeli end products as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American-

Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act": Free Trade Agreement Country End Products (Other than Bahrainian, Korean, Moroccan, Omani, Panamanian, or Peruvian End Products) or Israeli End Products:

Line Item No.:	Country of Origin:

[List as necessary]

(5) Trade Agreements Certificate. (Applies only if the clause at FAR 52.225-5, Trade Agreements, is included in this solicitation.)

(i) The offeror certifies that each end product, except those listed in paragraph (g)(5)(ii) of this provision, is a U.S.made or designated countryend product as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Trade Agreements."

(ii) The offeror shall list as other end products those end products that are not U.S.-made or designated country end products.

Other End Products

Line Item No.:	Country of Origin:

[List as necessary]

(iii) The Government will evaluate offers in accordance with the policies and procedures of FAR Part 25. For line items covered by the WTO GPA, the Government will evaluate offers of U.S.-made or designated country end products without regard to the restrictions of the Buy American statute. The Government will consider for award only offers of U.S.-made or designated country end products unless the Contracting Officer determines that there are no offers for such products or that the offers for such products are insufficient to fulfill the requirements of the solicitation.

(h) Certification Regarding Responsibility Matters (Executive Order 12689). (Applies only if the contract value is expected to exceed the simplified acquisition threshold.) The offeror certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that the offeror and/or any of its principals—

(1) [_] Are, [_] are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for the award of contracts by any Federal agency;

(2) [_] Have, [_] have not, within a three-year period preceding this offer, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a Federal, state or local government contract or subcontract; violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes relating to the submission of offers; or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, violating Federal criminal tax laws, or receiving stolen property; and

(3) [_] Are, [_] are not presently indicted for, or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity with, commission of any of these offenses enumerated in paragraph (h)(2) of this clause; and

(4) [_] Have, [_] have not, within a three-year period preceding this offer, been notified of any delinquent Federal taxes in an amount that exceeds \$3,500 for which the liability remains unsatisfied.

(i) Taxes are considered delinquent if both of the following criteria apply:

(A) The tax liability is finally determined. The liability is finally determined if it has been assessed. A liability is not finally determined if there is a pending administrative or judicial challenge. In the case of a judicial challenge to the liability, the liability is not finally determined until all judicial appeal rights have been exhausted.

(B) *The taxpayer is delinquent in making payment*. A taxpayer is delinquent if the taxpayer has failed to pay the tax liability when full payment was due and required. A taxpayer is not delinquent in cases where enforced collection action is precluded.

(ii) Examples.

(A) The taxpayer has received a statutory notice of deficiency, under I.R.C. §6212, which entitles the taxpayer to seek Tax Court review of a proposed tax deficiency. This is not a delinquent tax because it is not a final tax liability. Should the taxpayer seek Tax Court review, this will not be a final tax liability until the taxpayer has exercised all judicial appear rights.

(B) The IRS has filed a notice of Federal tax lien with respect to an assessed tax liability, and the taxpayer has been issued a notice under I.R.C. §6320 entitling the taxpayer to request a hearing with the IRS Office of Appeals Contesting the lien filing, and to further appeal to the Tax Court if the IRS determines to sustain the lien filing. In the course of the hearing, the taxpayer is entitled to contest the underlying tax liability because the taxpayer has had no prior opportunity to contest the liability. This is not a delinquent tax because it is not a final tax liability. Should the taxpayer seek tax court review, this will not be a final tax liability until the taxpayer has exercised all judicial appeal rights.

(C) The taxpayer has entered into an installment agreement pursuant to I.R.C. §6159. The taxpayer is making timely payments and is in full compliance with the agreement terms. The taxpayer is not delinquent because the taxpayer is not currently required to make full payment.

(D) The taxpayer has filed for bankruptcy protection. The taxpayer is not delinquent because enforced collection action is stayed under 11 U.S.C. §362 (the Bankruptcy Code).

(i) Certification Regarding Knowledge of Child Labor for Listed End Products (Executive Order 13126). [The Contracting Officer must list in paragraph (i)(1) any end products being acquired under this solicitation that are included in the List of Products Requiring Contractor Certification as to Forced or Indentured Child Labor, unless excluded at 22.1503(b).]

(1) Listed End Product

(CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO	. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED:	PAGE 75 OF 91 PAGES
			SPE300-17-R-0023	
	Listed End Product:		Listed Countries of Origin:	

(2) Certification. [If the Contracting Officer has identified end products and countries of origin in paragraph (i)(1) of this provision, then the offeror must certify to either (i)(2)(i) or (i)(2)(ii) by checking the appropriate block.]

[_] (i) The offeror will not supply any end product listed in paragraph (i)(1) of this provision that was mined, produced, or manufactured in the corresponding country as listed for that product.

[] (ii) The offeror may supply an end product listed in paragraph (i)(1) of this provision that was mined, produced, or manufactured in the corresponding country as listed for that product. The offeror certifies that is has made a good faith effort to determine whether forced or indentured child labor was used to mine, produce, or manufacture any such end product furnished under this contract. On the basis of those efforts, the offeror certifies that it is not aware of any such use of child labor. (i) Place of manufacture. (Does not apply unless the solicitation is predominantly for the acquisition of manufactured end products.) For statistical purposes only, the offeror shall indicate whether the place of manufacture of the end products it expects to provide in response to this solicitation is predominantly-(1) [] In the United States (Check this box if the total anticipated price of offered end products manufactured in the United States exceeds the total anticipated price of offered end products manufactured outside the United States); or (2) [_] Outside the United States. (k) Certificates regarding exemptions from the application of the Service Contract Labor Standards. (Certification by the offeror as to its compliance with respect to the contract also constitutes its certification as to compliance by its subcontractor if it subcontracts out the exempt services.) The contracting officer is to check a box to indicate if paragraph (k)(1) or (k)(2) applies.](1) [] Maintenance, calibration, or repair of certain equipment as described in FAR 22.1003-4(c)(1). The offeror [] does [] does not certify that— (i) The items of equipment to be serviced under this contract are used regularly for other than Governmental purposes and are sold or traded by the offeror (or subcontractor in the case of an exempt subcontract) in substantial quantities to the general public in the course of normal business operations; (ii) The services will be furnished at prices which are, or are based on, established catalog or market prices (see FAR 22.1003-4(c)(2)(ii)) for the maintenance, calibration, or repair of such equipment; and (iii) The compensation (wage and fringe benefits) plan for all service employees performing work under the contract will be the same as that used for these employees and equivalent employees servicing the same equipment of commercial customers. (2) [] Certain services as described in FAR 22.1003-4(d)(1). The offeror [] does [] does not certify that— (i) The services under the contract are offered and sold regularly to non-Governmental customers, and are provided by the offeror (or subcontractor in the case of an exempt subcontract) to the general public in substantial quantities in the course of normal business operations; (ii) The contract services will be furnished at prices that are, or are based on, established catalog or market prices (see FAR 22.1003-4(d)(2)(iii)); (iii) Each service employee who will perform the services under the contract will spend only a small portion of his or her time (a monthly average of less than 20 percent of the available hours on an annualized basis, or less than 20 percent of available hours during the contract period if the contract period is less than a month) servicing the Government contract: and (iv) The compensation (wage and fringe benefits) plan for all service employees performing work under the contract is the same as that used for these employees and equivalent employees servicing commercial customers. (3) If paragraph (k)(1) or (k)(2) of this clause applies— (i) If the offeror does not certify to the conditions in paragraph (k)(1) or (k)(2) and the Contracting Officer did not attach a Service Contract Labor Standards wage determination to the solicitation, the offeror shall notify the Contracting Officer as soon as possible; and

52.212-03 OFFEROR REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS - COMMERCIAL ITEMS (OCT 2016) FAR

An offeror shall complete onlyparagraph (b) of this provision if the offeror has completed the annual representations and certifications electronically via https://www.acquistion.gov/f an offeror has not completed the annual representations and certifications electronically at the ORCA website, the offeror shall complete onlyparagraphs (c) through (o) of this provision.

(a) Definitions. As used in this provision-

"Economically disadvantaged women-owned small business (EDWOSB) concern" means a small business concern that is at least 51 percent directly and unconditionally owned by, and the management and daily business operations of which are controlled by, one or more women who are citizens of the United States and who are economically disadvantaged in accordance with 13 CFR part 127. It automatically qualifies as a women-owned small business eligible under the WOSB Program. "Forced or indentured child labor" means all work or service—

CONTINUATION SHEET	
--------------------	--

(1) Exacted from any person under the age of 18 under the menace of any penalty for its nonperformance and for which the worker does not offer himself voluntarily; or	
(2) Performed by any person under the age of 18 pursuant to a contract the enforcement of which can be accomplished by process or penalties.	
"Inverted domestic corporation" as used in this section, but now is incorporated in a foreign country, or is a subsidiary whose parent	
corporation is incorporated in a foreign country, that meets the criteria specified in 6 U.S.C 395(b), applied in accordance with the rules and definitions of 6 U.S.C. 395(c). An inverted domestic corporation as herein defined does not meet the definition of an inverted	
domestic corporation as defined by the Internal Revenue code at 26 U.S.C. 7874.	
"Manufactured end product" means any end product in Federal Supply Classes (FSC) 1000-9999, except—	
(1) FSC 5510, Lumber and Related Basic Wood Materials;	
(2) Federal Supply Group (FSG) 87, Agricultural Supplies;	
(3) FSG 88, Live Animals;	
(4) FSG 89, Food and Related Consumables;	
(5) FSC 9410, Crude Grades of Plant Materials;	
(6) FSC 9430, Miscellaneous Crude Animal Products, Inedible;	
(7) FSC 9440, Miscellaneous Crude Agricultural and Forestry Products;	
(8) FSC 9610, Ores;	
(9) FSC 9620, Minerals, Natural and Synthetic; and (10) FSC 9630, Additive Metal Materials.	
"Place of manufacture" means the place where an end product is assembled out of components, or otherwise made or processed from	
raw materials into the finished product that is to be provided to the Government. If a product is disassembled and reassembled, the	
place of reassembly is not the place of manufacture.	
"Restricted business operations" means business operations in Sudan that include power production activities, mineral extraction	
activities, oil-related activities, or the production of military equipment, as those terms are defined in the Sudan Accountability and Divestment Act of 2007 (Pub. L. 110-174). Restricted business operations do not include business operations that the person (as that	
term is defined in Section 2 of the Sudan Accountability and Divestment Act of 2007) conducting the business can demonstrate— (1) Are conducted under contract directly and exclusively with the regional government of southern Sudan;	
(2) Are conducted pursuant to specific authorization from the Office of Foreign Assets Control in the Department of the Treasury, or are expressly exempted under Federal law from the requirement to be conducted under such authorization;	
(3) Consist of providing goods or services to marginalized populations of Sudan;	
(4) consist of providing goods or services to an internationally recognized peacekeeping force or humanitarian organization;	
(5) Consist of providing goods or services that are used only to promote health or education; or	
(6) Have been voluntarily suspended.	
"Sensitive technology" –	
(1) Means hardware, software, telecommunications equipment, or any other technologythat is to be used specifically- (i) To restrict the free flow of unbiased information in Iran; or	
(ii) To disrupt, monitor, or otherwise restrict speech of the people or Iran; and	
(2) Does not include information or informational materials the export of which the President does not have the authority to regulate or	
prohibit pursuant to section 203(b)(3) of the International EmergencyEconomic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1702(b)(3)).	
"Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern"—	
(1) Means a small business concern— (i) Not leas than 51 percent of which is swood by one or more convice, dischladypterane, or in the case of any publicly swood by since a	
(i) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans; and	
(ii) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of	
a service-disabled veteran with permanent and severe disability, the spouse or permanent caregiver of such veteran.	
(2) Service-disabled veteran means a veteran, as defined in 38 U.S.C 101(2), with a disability that is service-connected, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(16).	
"Small business concern" means a concern, including its affiliates, that is independently owned and operated, not dominant in the field	
of operation in which it is bidding on Government contracts, and qualified as a small business under the criteria in 13 CFR Part 121 and size standards in this solicitation.	
"Subsidiary" means an entity in which more than 50 percent of the entity is owned –	

(1) Directly by a parent corporation; or

(2) Through another subsidiary of a parent corporation.

"Veteran-owned small business concern" means a small business concern-

(1) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more veterans (as defined at 38 U.S.C. 101(2)) or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more veterans; and

(2) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more veterans.

"Women-owned business concern" means a concern which is at least51 percent owned by one or more women; or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least51 percent of its stock is owned by one or more women; and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.

"Women-owned small business concern" means a small business concern-

(1) That is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more women; and

(2) Whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.

"Women-owned small business (WOSB) concern eligible under the WOSB Program" (in accordance with 13 CFR part 127), means a small business concern that is at least 51 percent directly and unconditionally owned by, and the management and daily business operations of which are controlled by, one or more women who are citizens of the United States.

(b) (1) Annual Representations and Certifications. Any changes provided by the offeror in paragraph (b)(2) of this provision do not automatically change the representations and certifications posted on the Online Representations and Certifications Application (ORCA) website.

(2) The offeror has completed the annual representations and certifications electronically via the ORCA website at https://www.acquistion.gov. After reviewing the ORCA database information, the offeror verifies by submission of this offer that the representations and certifications currentlyposted electronically at FAR 52.212-3, Offeror Representations and Certifications— Commercial Items, have been entered or updated in the last 12 months, are current, accurate, complete, and applicable to this solicitation (including the business size standard applicable to the NAICS code referenced for this solicitation), as of the date of this offer and are incorporated in this offer by reference (see FAR 4.1201), **except for paragraphs**.

[Offeror to identify the applicable paragraphs at (c) through (o) of this provision that the offeror has completed for the purposes of this solicitation only, if any.

These amended representation(s) and/or certification(s) are also incorporated in this offer and are current, accurate, and complete as of the date of this offer.

Any changes provided by the offeror are applicable to this solicitation only, and do not result in an update to the representations and certifications posted on ORCA.]

(c) Offerors must complete the following representations when the resulting contract will be performed in the United States or its outlying areas. Check all that apply.

(1) Small business concern. The offeror represents as part of its offer that it () is, () is not a small business concern.

(2) Veteran-owned small business concern. [Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.] The offeror represents as part of its offer that it () is, () is not a veteran-owned small business concern.

(3) Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern. [Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a veteran-owned small business concern in paragraph (c)(2) of this provision.] The offeror represents as part of its offer that it () is, () is not a service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern.

(4) Small disadvantaged business concern. [Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.]

The offeror represents, for general statistical purposes, that it () is, () is not a small disadvantaged business concern as defined in 13 CFR 124.1002.

(5) Women-owned small business concern. [Complete onlyif the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.] The offeror represents that it () is, () is not a women-owned small business concern.
(6) WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program. [Complete onlyif the offeror represented itself as a women-owned small business concern in paragraph (c)(5) of this provision.] The offeror represents that—

(i) It [] is, [] is not a WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program, has provided all the required documents to the WOSB Repository, and no change in circumstances or adverse decisions have been issued that affects its eligibility; and (ii) It [] is, [] is not a joint venture that complies with the requirements of 13 CFR part 127, and the representation in paragraph (c)(6)(i) of this provision is accurate for each WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program participating in the joint

paragraph (c)(6)(i) of this provision is accurate for each WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program participating in the join venture. [The offeror shall enter the name or names of the WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program and other small

.] Each WOSB concern elibible under the WOSB Program businesses that are in the joint venture: participating in the joint venture shall submit a separate signed copy of the WOSB representation. (7) Economically disadvantaged women-owned small business (EDWOSB) concern. [Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program in (c)(6) of this provision.] The offeror represents that-(i) It [] is, [] is not an EDWOSB concern, has provided all the required documents to the WOSB Repository, and no change in circumstances or adverse decisions have been issued that affects its eligibility and (ii) It [] is, [] is not a joint venture that complies with the requirements of 13 CFR part 127, and the representation in paragraph (c)(7)(i) of this provision is accurate for each EDWOSB concern participating in the joint venture. The offeror shall enter the name or names of the EDWOSB concern and other small businesses that are participating in the joint venture: . Each EDWOSB concern participating in the joint venture shall submit a separate signed copy of the EDWOSB representation. **NOTE:** Complete paragraphs (c)(8) and (c) (9) only if this solicitation is expected to exceed the simplified acquisition threshold. (8) Women-owned business concern (other than small business concern). [Complete only if the offeror is a women-owned business concern and did not represent itself as a small business concern in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision. The offeror represents that it o is a women-owned business concern. (9) Tie bid priority for labor surplus area concerns. If this is an invitation for bid, small business offerors may identify the labor surplus areas in which costs to be incurred on account of manufacturing or production (by offeror or first-tier subcontractors) amount to more than 50 percent of the contract price: (10) [Complete only if the solicitation contains the clause at FAR 52.219-23, Notice of Price Evaluation Adjustment for Small Disadvantaged Business Concerns, or FAR 52.219-25, Small Disadvantaged Business Participation Program—Disadvantaged Status and Reporting, and the offeror desires a benefit based on its disadvantaged status.] (i) General. The offeror represents that either-(A) It [] is, [] is not certified by the Small Business Administration as a small disadvantaged business concern and identified. on the date of this representation, as a certified small disadvantaged business concern in the CCR Dynamic Small Business Search database maintained by the Small Business Administration, and that no material change in disadvantaged ownership and control has occurred since its certification, and, where the concern is owned by one or more individuals claiming disadvantaged status, the net worth of each individual upon whom the certification is based does not exceed \$750,000 after taking into account the applicable exclusions set forth at 13 CFR 124.104(c)(2); or (B) It [] has, [] has not submitted a completed application to the Small Business Administration or a Private Certifier to be certified as a small disadvantaged business concern in accordance with 13 CFR 124, Subpart B, and a decision on that application is pending, and that no material change in disadvantaged ownership and control has occurred since its application was submitted. (ii) [] Joint Ventures under the Price Evaluation Adjustment for Small Disadvantaged Business Concerns. The offeror represents, as part of its offer, that it is a joint venture that complies with the requirements in 13 CFR 124.1002(f) and that the representation in paragraph (c)(10)(i) of this provision is accurate for the small disadvantaged business concern that is participating in the joint venture. The offeror shall enter the name of the small disadvantaged business concern that is participating in the joint venture: _.] (11) HUBZone small business concern. [Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.] The offeror represents, as part of its offer, that-(i) It [] is, [] is not a HUBZone small business concern listed, on the date of this representation, on the List of Qualified HUBZone Small Business Concerns maintained by the Small Business Administration, and no material changes in ownership and control. principal office, or HUBZone employee percentage have occurred since it was certified in accordance with 13 CFR Part 126; and (ii) It [] is, [] is not a HUBZone joint venture that complies with the requirements of 13 CFR Part 126, and the representation in paragraph (c)(11)(i) of this provision is accurate for each HUBZone small business concern participating in the HUBZone joint venture. The offeror shall enter the names of each of the HUBZone small business concerns participating in the HUBZone joint venture: .] Each HUBZone small business concern participating in the HUBZone joint venture shall submit a separate signed copy of the HUBZone representation. (d) Representations required to implement provisions of Executive Order 11246-(1) Previous contracts and compliance. The offeror represents that-(i) It () has, () has not participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Equal Opportunity clause of this solicitation; and (ii) It () has, () has not filed all required compliance reports. (2) Affirmative Action Compliance. The offeror represents that-(i) It () has developed and has on file, () has not developed and does not have on file, at each establishment, affirmative action programs required byrules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR parts 60-1 and 60-2), or (ii) It () has not previously had contracts subject to the written affirmative action programs requirement of the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor.

(e) Certification Regarding Payments to Influence Federal Transactions (31 U.S.C. 1352). (Applies only if the contract is expected to exceed \$150,000.) By submission of its offer, the offeror certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that no Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a

Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with the award of any resultant contract. If any registrants under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made a lobbying contact on behalf of the offeror with respect to this contract, the offeror shall complete and submit, with its offer, OMB Standard Form LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities, to provide the name of the registrants. The offeror need not report regularly employed officers or employees of the offeror to whom payments of reasonable compensation were made.

(f) Buy American Act Certificate. (Applies only if the clause at Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 52.225-1, Buy American Act—Supplies, is included in this solicitation.)

(1) The offeror certifies that each end product, except those listed in paragraph (f)(2) of this provision, is a domestic end product and that for other than COTS items, the offeror has considered components of unknown origin to have been mined, produced, or manufactured outside the United States. The offeror shall list as foreign end products those end products manufactured in the United States that do not qualify as domestic end products, i.e., an end product that is not a COTS item and does not meet the component test in paragraph (2) of the definition of "domestic end product." The terms "commercially available off-the-shelf (COTS) item" "component," "domestic end product," "end product," "foreign end product," and "United States" are defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American Act—Supplies."

(2) Foreign End Products:

Line Item No.	Country of Origin

(Listas necessary]

(3) The Government will evaluate offers in accordance with the policies and procedures of FAR Part 25.

(g)(1) Buy American Act—Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act Certificate. (Applies only if the clause at FAR 52.225-3, Buy American Act—Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act, is included in this solicitation.)

(i) The offeror certifies that each end product, except those listed in paragraph (g)(1)(ii) or (g)(1)(iii) of this provision, is a domestic end product and that for other than COTS items, the offeror has considered components of unknown origin to have been mined, produced, or manufactured outside the United States. The terms "Bahrainian, Moroccan, Omani, or Peruvian end product," "commercially available off-the-shelf (COTS) item," "component," "domestic end product," "end product," "foreign end product," "Free Trade Agreement country," "Free Trade Agreement country," "Free Trade Agreement country end product," "Israeli end product," and "United States" are defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American Act—Free Trade Agreements–Israeli Trade Act."

(ii) The offeror certifies that the following supplies are Free Trade Agreement country end products (other than Bahrainian, Moroccan, Omani, Panamanian, or Peruvian end products) or Israeli end products as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American Act—Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act":

Free Trade Agreement Country End Products (Other than Bahrainian, Moroccan, Omani, Panamanian, or Peruvian End Products) or Israeli End Products:

Line Item No.	Country of Origin

(Listas necessary]

(iii) The offeror shall list those supplies that are foreign end products (other than those listed in paragraph (g)(1)(ii) of this provision) as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American Act—Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act." The offeror shall list as other foreign end products those end products manufactured in the United States that do not qualify as domestic end products, i.e., an end product that is not a COTS item and does not meet the component test in paragraph (2) of the definition of "domestic end product." **Other Foreign End Products:**

Line Item No.	Country of Origin

(Listas necessary)

(iv) The Government will evaluate offers in accordance with the policies and procedures of FAR Part 25.

included in this sol (g)(1)(ii) The offerc	icitation, substitute the following para or certifies that the following supplies ican Act—Free Trade Agreements—I	Trade Act Certificate, Alternate I. If Alternate I to the clause at FAR 52.225-3 is graph $(g)(1)(ii)$ for paragraph $(g)(1)(ii)$ of the basic provision: are Canadian end products as defined in the clause of this solicitation sraeli Trade Act":
	Line Item No.	
	Ellie Rein No.	
(Listas necessary		
(3) Buy American	Act—Free Trade Agreements—Israe	li Trade Act Certificate, Alternate II. If Alternate II to the clause at FAR 52.225-3
	-	ragraph (g)(1)(ii) for paragraph (g)(1)(ii) of the basic provision:
		are Canadian end products or Israeli end products as defined in the clause of
	itled "Buy American Act—Free Trade	Agreements—Israell Trade Act :
Canadian or Israe		
Line Item No.	Country of Origin	
4.1.4		
(Listas necessary	-	
(4) Buy American /	Act – Free Trade Agreements – Israel	i Trade Act Certificate, Alternate III. If Alternate III to the clause at 52.225-3 is
included in this so	icitation, substitute the following para	graph (g)(1)(ii) for paragraph (g)(1)(ii) of the basic provision:
(a)(1)(ii) The offera	or certifies that the following supplies	are Free Trade Agreement country end products (other than Bahrainian,
		d products) or Israeli end products ads defined in the clauses of this solicitation
	ican Act-Free Trade Agreements – Is	
-	-	
-	nent Country End Products (Other tha	n Bahrainian, Korean, Moroccan, Omani, or Peruvian End Products) or Israeli
End Products:		
Line Item No.	Country of Origin	
	Country of Origin	
	Country of Origin	
	Country of Origin	
Line Item No.		
Line Item No.)	
Line Item No.) ents Certificate. (Applies only if the cl	ause at FAR 52.225-5, Trade Agreements, is included in this solicitation.)
Line Item No. (Listas necessary (54) Trade Agreen (i) The offeror certi) nents Certificate. (Applies only if the cl fies that each end product, except tho	se listed in paragraph $(g)(5)(ii)$ of this provision, is a U.Smade or designated
Line Item No. (Listas necessary (54) Trade Agreen (i) The offeror certi) ents Certificate. (Applies only if the cl	se listed in paragraph $(g)(5)(ii)$ of this provision, is a U.Smade or designated
Line Item No. (Listas necessary (54) Trade Agreem (i) The offeror certi country end produ) ients Certificate. (Applies only if the cl fies that each end product, except tho ct, as defined in the clause of this soli	se listed in paragraph $(g)(5)(ii)$ of this provision, is a U.Smade or designated
Line Item No. (Listas necessary (54) Trade Agreem (i) The offeror certi country end produ) rents Certificate. (Applies only if the cl fies that each end product, except tho ct, as defined in the clause of this soli Il list as other end products those end	se listed in paragraph (g)(5)(ii) of this provision, is a U.Smade or designated citation entitled "Trade Agreements."
Line Item No. (Listas necessary (54) Trade Agreem (i) The offeror certi country end produ (ii) The offeror sha Other End Produc) nents Certificate. (Applies only if the cl fies that each end product, except tho ct, as defined in the clause of this soli Il list as other end products those end cts:	se listed in paragraph (g)(5)(ii) of this provision, is a U.Smade or designated citation entitled "Trade Agreements."
Line Item No. (Listas necessary (54) Trade Agreem (i) The offeror certi country end produ (ii) The offeror sha) rents Certificate. (Applies only if the cl fies that each end product, except tho ct, as defined in the clause of this soli Il list as other end products those end	se listed in paragraph (g)(5)(ii) of this provision, is a U.Smade or designated citation entitled "Trade Agreements."
Line Item No. (Listas necessary (54) Trade Agreem (i) The offeror certi country end produ (ii) The offeror sha Other End Produc) nents Certificate. (Applies only if the cl fies that each end product, except tho ct, as defined in the clause of this soli Il list as other end products those end cts:	se listed in paragraph (g)(5)(ii) of this provision, is a U.Smade or designated citation entitled "Trade Agreements."
Line Item No. (Listas necessary (54) Trade Agreem (i) The offeror certi country end produ (ii) The offeror sha Other End Produc) nents Certificate. (Applies only if the cl fies that each end product, except tho ct, as defined in the clause of this soli Il list as other end products those end cts:	se listed in paragraph (g)(5)(ii) of this provision, is a U.Smade or designated citation entitled "Trade Agreements."
Line Item No. (Listas necessary (54) Trade Agreem (i) The offeror certi country end produ (ii) The offeror sha Other End Produc) nents Certificate. (Applies only if the cl fies that each end product, except tho ct, as defined in the clause of this soli Il list as other end products those end cts:	se listed in paragraph (g)(5)(ii) of this provision, is a U.Smade or designated citation entitled "Trade Agreements."
Line Item No. (Listas necessary (54) Trade Agreem (i) The offeror certi country end produ (ii) The offeror sha Other End Produc) nents Certificate. (Applies only if the cl fies that each end product, except tho ct, as defined in the clause of this soli Il list as other end products those end cts: Country of Origin	se listed in paragraph (g)(5)(ii) of this provision, is a U.Smade or designated citation entitled "Trade Agreements."
Line Item No. (Listas necessary (54) Trade Agreen (i) The offeror certi country end produ (ii) The offeror sha Other End Produc Line Item No. (Listas necessary) nents Certificate. (Applies only if the cl fies that each end product, except tho ct, as defined in the clause of this soli Il list as other end products those end cts: Country of Origin	se listed in paragraph (g)(5)(ii) of this provision, is a U.Smade or designated citation entitled "Trade Agreements." products that are not U.Smade or designated countryend products.
Line Item No. (Listas necessary (54) Trade Agreen (i) The offeror certi country end produ (ii) The offeror sha Other End Produc Line Item No. (Listas necessary (iii) The Governme) ients Certificate. (Applies only if the cl fies that each end product, except tho ct, as defined in the clause of this soli Il list as other end products those end ets: Country of Origin	se listed in paragraph (g)(5)(ii) of this provision, is a U.Smade or designated citation entitled "Trade Agreements." products that are not U.Smade or designated country end products.
Line Item No. (Listas necessary (54) Trade Agreem (i) The offeror certi country end produ (ii) The offeror sha Other End Produc Line Item No. (Listas necessary (iii) The Governme WTO GPA, the Go) ients Certificate. (Applies only if the cl fies that each end product, except tho ct, as defined in the clause of this soli Il list as other end products those end ets: Country of Origin) nt will evaluate offers in accordance w vernment will evaluate offers of U.Sr	se listed in paragraph (g)(5)(ii) of this provision, is a U.Smade or designated citation entitled "Trade Agreements." products that are not U.Smade or designated countryend products.
Line Item No. (Listas necessary (54) Trade Agreem (i) The offeror certi country end produ (ii) The offeror sha Other End Produc Line Item No. (Listas necessary (iii) The Governme WTO GPA, the Go the Buy American) eents Certificate. (Applies only if the cl fies that each end product, except tho ct, as defined in the clause of this soli Il listas other end products those end ets: Country of Origin) nt will evaluate offers in accordance v vernment will evaluate offers of U.Sr Act. The Government will consider for	se listed in paragraph (g)(5)(ii) of this provision, is a U.Smade or designated citation entitled "Trade Agreements." products that are not U.Smade or designated countryend products.
Line Item No. (Listas necessary (54) Trade Agreem (i) The offeror certi country end produ (ii) The offeror sha Other End Produc Line Item No. (Listas necessary (iii) The Governme WTO GPA, the Go the Buy American Contracting Officer) nents Certificate. (Applies only if the cl fies that each end product, except tho ct, as defined in the clause of this soli Il list as other end products those end ets: Country of Origin) nt will evaluate offers in accordance v vernment will evaluate offers of U.Sr Act. The Government will consider for determines that there are no offers for	se listed in paragraph (g)(5)(ii) of this provision, is a U.Smade or designated citation entitled "Trade Agreements." products that are not U.Smade or designated countryend products.
Line Item No. (Listas necessary (54) Trade Agreem (i) The offeror certi country end produ (ii) The offeror sha Other End Produc Line Item No. (Listas necessary (iii) The Governme WTO GPA, the Go the Buy American) nents Certificate. (Applies only if the cl fies that each end product, except tho ct, as defined in the clause of this soli Il list as other end products those end ets: Country of Origin) nt will evaluate offers in accordance v vernment will evaluate offers of U.Sr Act. The Government will consider for determines that there are no offers for	se listed in paragraph (g)(5)(ii) of this provision, is a U.Smade or designated citation entitled "Trade Agreements." products that are not U.Smade or designated countryend products.
Line Item No. (Listas necessary (54) Trade Agreen (i) The offeror certi country end produc (ii) The offeror sha Other End Produc Line Item No. (Listas necessary (iii) The Governme WTO GPA, the Go the Buy American Contracting Officer requirements of the) tents Certificate. (Applies only if the cl fies that each end product, except tho ct, as defined in the clause of this soli Il list as other end products those end ets: Country of Origin) nt will evaluate offers in accordance w vernment will evaluate offers of U.Sr Act. The Government will consider for r determines that there are no offers for a solicitation.	se listed in paragraph (g)(5)(ii) of this provision, is a U.Smade or designated citation entitled "Trade Agreements." products that are not U.Smade or designated countryend products.
Line Item No. (Listas necessary (54) Trade Agreen (i) The offeror certi country end produc (ii) The offeror sha Other End Produc Line Item No. (Listas necessary (iii) The Governme WTO GPA, the Go the Buy American Contracting Officer requirements of the (h) Certification Re) ents Certificate. (Applies only if the cl fies that each end product, except tho ct, as defined in the clause of this soli Il list as other end products those end ets: Country of Origin) nt will evaluate offers in accordance v vernment will evaluate offers of U.Sr Act. The Government will consider for determines that there are no offers for e solicitation. garding Responsibility Matters (Execu-	se listed in paragraph (g)(5)(ii) of this provision, is a U.Smade or designated citation entitled "Trade Agreements." products that are not U.Smade or designated countryend products.
Line Item No. (Listas necessary (54) Trade Agreem (i) The offeror certi country end produ (ii) The offeror sha Other End Produc Line Item No. (Listas necessary (iii) The Governme WTO GPA, the Go the Buy American Contracting Officer requirements of the (h) Certification Re simplified acquisit) ents Certificate. (Applies only if the cl fies that each end product, except tho ct, as defined in the clause of this soli Il list as other end products those end ets: Country of Origin) nt will evaluate offers in accordance v vernment will evaluate offers of U.Sr Act. The Government will consider for determines that there are no offers for e solicitation. garding Responsibility Matters (Execu-	se listed in paragraph (g)(5)(ii) of this provision, is a U.Smade or designated citation entitled "Trade Agreements." products that are not U.Smade or designated countryend products. with the policies and procedures of FAR Part 25. For line items covered by the nade or designated country end products without regard to the restrictions of raward only offers of U.Smade or designated countryend products unless the or such products or that the offers for such products are insufficient to fulfill the tive Order 12689). (Applies only if the contract value is expected to exceed the
Line Item No. (Listas necessary (54) Trade Agreen (i) The offeror certi country end produc (ii) The offeror sha Other End Produc Line Item No. (Listas necessary (iii) The Governme WTO GPA, the Go the Buy American Contracting Officer requirements of the (h) Certification Re) ents Certificate. (Applies only if the cl fies that each end product, except tho ct, as defined in the clause of this soli Il list as other end products those end ets: Country of Origin) nt will evaluate offers in accordance v vernment will evaluate offers of U.Sr Act. The Government will consider for determines that there are no offers for e solicitation. garding Responsibility Matters (Execu-	se listed in paragraph (g)(5)(ii) of this provision, is a U.Smade or designated citation entitled "Trade Agreements." products that are not U.Smade or designated countryend products. with the policies and procedures of FAR Part 25. For line items covered by the nade or designated country end products without regard to the restrictions of raward only offers of U.Smade or designated countryend products unless the or such products or that the offers for such products are insufficient to fulfill the tive Order 12689). (Applies only if the contract value is expected to exceed the

(1) () Are, () are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for the award of contracts by any Federal agency;

(2) () Have, () have not, within a three-year period preceding this offer, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a Federal, state or local government contract or subcontract; violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes relating to the submission of offers; or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, violating Federal criminal tax laws, or receiving stolen property;

(3) () Are, () are not presently indicted for, or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity with, commission of any of these offenses enumerated in paragraph (h)(2) of this clause; and

(4) () Have, () have not, within a three-year period preceding this offer, been notified of any delinquent Federal taxes in an amount that exceeds \$3,000 for which the liability remains unsatisfied.

(i) Taxes are considered delinquent if both of the following criteria apply:

(A) The tax liability is finally determined. The liability is finally determined if it has been assessed. A liability is not finally determined if there is a pending administrative or judicial challenge. In the case of a judicial challenge to the liability, the liability is not finally determined until all judicial appeal rights have been exhausted.

(B) The taxpayer is delinquent in making payment. A taxpayer is delinquent if the taxpayer has failed to pay the tax liability when full payment was due and required. A taxpayer is not delinquent in cases where enforced collection action is precluded. (ii) Examples.

(A) The taxpayer has received a statutory notice of deficiency, under I.R.C. §6212, which entitles the taxpayer to seek Tax Court review of a proposed tax deficiency. This is not a delinquent tax because it is not a final tax liability. Should the taxpayer seek Tax Court review, this will not be a final tax liability until the taxpayer has exercised all judicial appeal rights.

(B) The IRS has filed a notice of Federal tax lien with respect to an assessed tax liability, and the taxpayer has been issued a notice under I.R.C. §6320 entitling the taxpayer to request a hearing with the IRS Office of Appeals contesting the lien filing, and to further appeal to the Tax Court if the IRS determines to sustain the lien filing. In the course of the hearing, the taxpayer is entitled to contest the underlying tax liability because the taxpayer has had no prior opportunity to contest the liability. This is not a delinquent tax because it is not a final tax liability. Should the taxpayer seek tax court review, this will not be a final tax liability until the taxpayer has exercised all judicial appeal rights.

(C) The taxpayer has entered into an installment agreement pursuant to I.R.C. §6159. The taxpayer is making timely payments and is in full compliance with the agreement terms. The taxpayer is not delinquent because the taxpayer is not currently required to make full payment.

(D) The taxpayer has filed for bankruptcy protection. The taxpayer is not delinquent because enforced collection action is stayed under 11 U.S.C. §362 (the Bankruptcy Code).

(i) Certification Regarding Knowledge of Child Labor for Listed End Products (Executive Order 13126). [The Contracting Officer must list in paragraph (i)(1) any end products being acquired under this solicitation that are included in the List of Products Requiring Contractor Certification as to Forced or Indentured Child Labor, unless excluded at 22.1503(b).]

(1) Listed end products.

Listed End Product	Listed Countries of Origin

(2) Certification. [If the Contracting Officer has identified end products and countries of origin in paragraph (i)(1) of this provision, then the offeror must certify to either (i)(2)(i) or (i)(2)(ii) by checking the appropriate block.]

[] (i) The offeror will not supply any end product listed in paragraph (i)(1) of this provision that was mined, produced, or manufactured in the corresponding country as listed for that product.

[] (ii) The offeror may supply an end product listed in paragraph (i)(1) of this provision that was mined, produced, or manufactured in the corresponding country as listed for that product. The offeror certifies that it has made a good faith effort to determine whether forced or indentured child labor was used to mine, produce, or manufacture any such end product furnished under this contract. On the basis of those efforts, the offeror certifies that it is not aware of any such use of child labor.

(j) Place of manufacture. (Does not apply unless the solicitation is predominantly for the acquisition of manufactured end products.) For statistical purposes only, the offeror shall indicate whether the place of manufacture of the end products it expects to provide in response to this solicitation is predominantly—

(1) () In the United States (Check this box if the total anticipated price of offered end products manufactured in the United States exceeds the total anticipated price of offered end products manufactured outside the United States); or
(2) () Outside the United States.
(k) Certificates regarding exemptions from the application of the Service Contract Act. (Certification by the offeror as to its compliance
with respect to the contract also constitutes its certification as to compliance by its subcontractor if it subcontracts out the exempt
services.) [The contracting officer is to check a box to indicate if paragraph (k)(1) or (k)(2) applies.]
[](1) Maintenance, calibration, or repair of certain equipment as described in FAR 22.1003-4 (c)(1). The offeror () does () does
not certify that—
(i) The items of equipment to be serviced under this contract are used regularly for other than Governmental purposes and are sold or
traded by the offeror (or subcontractor in the case of an exempt subcontract) in substantial quantities to the general public in the course
of normal business operations;
(ii) The services will be furnished at prices which are, or are based on, established catalog or market prices (see FAR 22.1003-4
(c)(2)(ii)) for the maintenance, calibration, or repair of such equipment; and
(iii) The compensation (wage and fringe benefits) plan for all service employees performing work under the contract will be the same as
that used for these employees and equivalent employees servicing the same equipment of commercial customers.
[] (2) Certain services as described in FAR 22.1003-4 $(d)(1)$. The offeror () does () does not certify that—
(i) The services under the contract are offered and sold regularly to non-Governmental customers, and are provided by the offeror (or
subcontractor in the case of an exempt subcontract) to the general public in substantial quantities in the course of normal business
operations;
(ii) The contract services will be furnished at prices that are, or are based on, established catalog or market prices (see FAR 22.1003-4
(d)(2)(iii));
(iii) Each service employee who will perform the services under the contract will spend only a small portion of his or her time (a monthly
average of less than 20 percent of the available hours on an annualized basis, or less than 20 percent of available hours during the
contract period if the contract period is less than a month) servicing the Government contract; and
(iv) The compensation (wage and fringe benefits) plan for all service employees performing work under the contract is the same as that
used for these employees and equivalent employees servicing commercial customers.
(3) If paragraph (k)(1) or (k)(2) of this clause applies—
(i) If the offeror does not certify to the conditions in paragraph $(k)(1)$ or $(k)(2)$ and the Contracting Officer did not attach a Service
Contract Act wage determination to the solicitation, the offeror shall notify the Contracting Officer as soon as possible; and
(ii) The Contracting Officer may not make an award to the offeror if the offeror fails to execute the certification in paragraph (k)(1) or
(k)(2) of this clause or to contact the Contracting Officer as required in paragraph (k)(3)(i) of this clause.
(I) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (26 U.S.C 6109, 31 U.S.C. 7701). (Not applicable if the offeror is required to provide this
information to a central contractor registration database to be eligible for award.) (1) All effective results the second stable to be eligible for award.)
(1) All offerors must submit the information required in paragraphs (I)(3) through (I)(5) of this provision to comply with debt collection (1) and (2) (2) (4) and (2) (4) and (2) (5) (4) (5) (6) (4) (5) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6
requirements of 31 U.S.C. 7701(c) and 3325(d), reporting requirements of 26 U.S.C. 6041, 6041A, and 6050M, and implementing
regulations issued by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS).
(2) The TIN may be used by the Government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the offeror's relationship with the Covernment (21 LLS C, 7701(a) (2)). If the resulting contract is subject to the parameter reporting requirements described in EAP
with the Government (31 U.S.C. 7701(c) (3)). If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements described in FAR
4.904, the TIN provided hereunder maybe matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the offeror's TIN.
(3) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN). () TIN:
() TIN has been applied for.
() TIN is not required because:
() Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation, or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively connected with the
conduct of a trade or business in the United States and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the
United States;
() Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government;
 Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of the Federal Government.
(4) Type of organization.
() Sole proprietorship;
() Partnership;
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED: SPE300-17-R-0023	PAGE 83 OF 91 PAGES
 () Corporate entity (not tax-e () Corporate entity (tax-exem () Government entity (Federation) () Foreign government; () International organization () Other	npt); al, State, or local); per 26 CFR 1.6049-4; introlled by a common parent; n parent:	
TIN		
(m) Restricted business opera restricted business operations	tions in Sudan. By submission of its offer, the offeror certifies that the offeror d in Sudan	oes not conduct any
•	with Inverted Domestic Corporations.	
	e Code. An inverted domestic corporation as herein defined does not meet th	e definition of an inverted
	ed by the Internal Revenue Code 25 U.S.C. 7874. ssion of its offer, the offeror represents that –	
(i) it is not an inverted domesti		
(ii) It is not a subsidiaryof an ir	•	
 (o) Prohibition on contracting w (1) The offeror shall e-mail que (2) Representation and Certific provision, by submission of its (i) Represents, to the best of its (ii) Certifies that the offeror, or be imposed under section 5 of (iii) Certifies that the offeror, an exceeds \$3,000 with Iran's Revolved the blocked pursuant Designated Nationals and Bloc (3) The representation and certifies that 	vith entities engaging in certain activities or transactions relating to Iran. estions concerning sensitive technology to the Department of State at CISADA cations. Unless a waiver is granted or an exception applies as provided in para offer, the offeror— s knowledge and belief, that the offeror does not export any sensitive technolo als owned or controlled by, or acting on behalf or at the direction of, the govern any person owned or controlled by the offeror, does not engage in any activitie	agraph (o)(3) of this ogyto the government of ment of Iran; es for which sanctions may in any transaction that y and interests in property .) (see OFAC's Specially sion); and
52.212-03 OFFEROR REPRE FAR	ESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS - COMMERCIAL ITEMS (MAR 20	115), ALT I (OCT 2014)
 (12) (Complete if the offeror ha The offeror shall check the c Black American. Hispanic American. Native American (America) Asian-Pacific American (p Taiwan, Laos, Cambodia (Kan Republic of the Marshall Island Macao, Hong Kong, Fiji, Tonga 	n-Indian) American (persons with origins from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sr	runei, Japan, China, slands (Republic of Palau), na Islands, Guam, Samoa,
PROVISIONS ADDED TO PAR	RT 12 BY ADDENDUM	
252.203-7000 REQUIREMEN	TS RELATING TO COMPENSATION OF FORMER DOD OFFICIALS (SEF	2011) DFARS

CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED: SPE300-17-R-0023	PAGE 84 OF 91 PAGES
252.203-7005 REPRESENTA	TION RELATING TO COMPENSATION OF FORMER DOD OFFICIALS (N	OV 2011) DFARS
252.204-7008 COMPLIANCE	WITH SAFEGUARDING COVERED DEFENSE INFORMATION CONTROLS	GOCT 2016) DFARS
"Controlled technical i clause 252.204-7012 (b) The secu Incident Rep systems that (c) For cover operated on (1) spe "Pro http (2)(that sha	as. As used in this provision— information," "covered contractor information system," and "covered defense information," "covered Defense Information and Cyber Incident Reporting. rity requirements required by contract clause 252.204-7012, Covered Defense orting, shall be implemented for all covered defense information on all covered is upport the performance of this contract. ed contractor information systems that are not part of an information technoloc behalf of the Government (see 252.204-7012(b)(1)(ii))— By submission of this offer, the Offeror represents that it will implement the se cified by National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Special Public tecting Controlled Unclassified Information in Nonfederal Information System ://dx.doi.org/10.6028/NIST.SP.800-171), not later than December 31, 2017. i) If the Offeror proposes to vary from any of the security requirements specific is in effect at the time the solicitation is issued or as authorized by the Contra Il submit to the Contracting Officer, for consideration by the DoD Chief Informa- ten explanation of— (A) Why a particular security requirement is not applic (B) How an alternative but equally effective, security requirement is not applic (B) How an alternative but equally effective, security requirement is not applic (B) How an alternative of the DoD CIO will adjudicate from NIST SP 800-171 requirements in writing prior to contract variance from NIST SP 800-171 shall be incorporated into the r (End of provision)	e Information and Cyber d contractor information ogy (IT) service or system curity requirements cation (SP) 800-171, s and Organizations" (see ed by NIST SP 800-171 toting Officer, the Offeror ation Officer (CIO), a table; or neasure is used to irement and achieve offeror requests to vary award. Any accepted
(a) Offerors are invited to sta	HASE QUANTITY - SUPPLIES (AUG 1987) FAR te an opinion on whether the quantity(ies) of supplies on which bids, pro is (are) economically advantageous to the Government.	posals or quotes are
economic purchase quantity. If economic purchase quantity is quantity points, this informatior OFFEROR RECOMMENDATIC ITEM	NS	l for applicable items. An price breaks at different
QUANTITY PRICE QUOTATION		
Covernment in developing a da cancel the solicitation and reso	in this provision is being solicited to avoid acquisitions in disadvantageous qua ata base for future acquisitions of these items. However, the Government rese blicit with respect to any individual item in the event quotations received and th rent quantities should be acquired.	antities and to assist the erves the right to amend or
252.209-7003 RESERVE OF 2012) DFARS	FICER TRAINING CORPS AND MILITARY RECRUITING ON CAMPUS—RE	PRESENTATION (MAR
252.209-7998 REPRESENTA OR STATE LAW (DEVIATION	FION REGARDING CONVICTION OF A FELONY CRIMINAL VIOLATION U 2012-00007) (MAR 2012)	NDER ANY FEDERAL
Act may be used to enter into a	514 of Division H of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2012, none of the fu contract with any corporation that was convicted of a felony criminal violatior 24 months, where the awarding agency is aware of the conviction, unless the	n under any Federal or

CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED:	PAGE 85 OF 91 PAGES
	SPE300-17-R-0023	

suspension or debarment of the corporation and made a determination that this further action is not necessary to protect the interests of the Government.

(b) The Offeror represents that it **is** [] **is not** [] **a corporation** that was convicted of a felony criminal violation under a Federal or State law within the preceding 24 months.

(End of provision)

252.209-7999 REPRESENTATION BY CORPORATIONS REGARDING AN UNPAID DELINQUENT TAX LIABILITY OR A FELONY CONVICTION UNDER ANY FEDERAL LAW (DEVIATION 2012-00004) (JAN 2012)

(a) In accordance with sections 8124 and 8125 of Division A of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2012, (Pub. L. 112-74) none of the funds made available by that Act may be used to enter into a contract with any corporation that-

(1) Has any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timelymanner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, where the awarding agency aware of the unpaid tax liability, unless the agency has considered suspension or debarment of the corporation and made a determination that this further action is not necessary to protect the interests of the Government.
 (2) Was convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law within the preceding 24 months, where the awarding agency is aware of the conviction, unless the agency has considered suspension or debarment of the corporation and made a determination that this further action is not necessary to protect the interest of the awarding agency is aware of the conviction, unless the agency has considered suspension or debarment of the corporation and made a determination that this action is not necessary to protect the interest of the awarding agency is aware of the conviction, unless the agency has considered suspension or debarment of the corporation and made a determination that this action is not necessary to protect the interests of the Government.

(b) The Offeror represents that-

(1) It is [] is not [] a corporation that has any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability,

(2) It is [] is not [] a corporation that was convicted of a felony criminal violation under a Federal law within the preceding 24 months.

(End of provision)

M05 EVALUATION FACTOR FOR USED, RECONDITIONED, REMANUFACTURED SUPPLIES OR UNUSED FORMER GOVERNMENT SURPLUS PROPERTY (SEP 2016)

52.215-06 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE (OCT 1997) FAR

(a) The offeror or respondent, in the performance of any contract resulting from this solicitation, [] **intends**, [] **does not intend** [check applicable block] to use one or more plants or facilities located at a different address from the address of the offeror or respondent as indicated in this proposal or response to request for information.

(b) If the offeror or respondent checks "intends" in paragraph (a) of this provision, it shall insert in the following spaces the required information:

Place of Performance

(Street Address, City, State, County, ZIP Code)

Name and Address of Owner and Operator of the Plant or Facility if Other than Offeror or Respondent

(End of Provision)

52.215-20 REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTIFIED COST OR PRICING DATA AND DATA OTHER THAN CERTIFIED COST AND PRICING DATA (OCT 2010) FAR

(a) Exceptions from cost or pricing data.

(1) In lieu of submitting cost or pricing data, offerors may submit a written request for exception by submitting the information described in the following paragraphs. The Contracting Officer may require additional supporting information, but only to the extent necessary to determine whether an exception should be granted, and whether the price is fair and reasonable.

(i) Identification of the law or regulation establishing the price offered. If the price is controlled under law by periodic rulings, reviews, or similar actions of a governmental body, attach a copy of the controlling document, unless it was previously submitted to the contracting office.

(ii) Commercial item exception. For a commercial item exception, the offeror shall submit, at a minimum, information on prices at which the same item or similar items have previously been sold in the commercial market that is adequate for evaluating the reasonableness of the price for this acquisition. Such information mayinclude—

(A) For catalog items, a copy of or identification of the catalog and its date, or the appropriate pages for the offered items, or a statement that the catalog is on file in the buying office to which the proposal is being submitted. Provide a copy or describe current discount policies and price lists (published or unpublished), e.g., wholesale, original equipment manufacturer, or reseller. Also explain the basis of each offered price and its relationship to the established catalog price, including how the proposed price relates to the price of recent sales in quantities similar to the proposed quantities;

(B) For market-priced items, the source and date or period of the market quotation or other basis for market price, the base amount, and applicable discounts. In addition, describe the nature of the market;

(C) For items included on an active Federal Supply Service Multiple Award Schedule contract, proof that an exception has been granted for the schedule item.

(2) The offeror grants the Contracting Officer or an authorized representative the right to examine, at any time before award, books, records, documents, or other directly pertinent records to verify any request for an exception under this provision, and the reasonableness of price. For items priced using catalog or market prices, or law or regulation, access does not extend to cost or profit information or other data relevant solely to the offeror's determination of the prices to be offered in the catalog or marketplace.

(b) Requirements for cost or pricing data. If the offeror is not granted an exception from the requirement to submit cost or pricing data, the following applies:

(1) The offeror shall prepare and submit cost or pricing data and supporting attachments in accordance with Table 15-2 of FAR 15.408.
(2) As soon as practicable after agreement on price, but before contract award (except for unpriced actions such as letter contracts), the offeror shall submit a Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data, as prescribed by FAR 15.406-2.
(End of provision)

52.215-20 REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTIFIED COST OR PRICING DATA AND DATA OTHER THAN CERTIFIED COST OR PRICING DATA (OCT 2010), ALT II (OCT 1997) FAR

As prescribed in 15.408(l), add the following paragraph (c) to the basic provision:

(c) When the proposal is submitted, also submit one copyeach to: (1) the Administrative Contracting Officer, and (2) the Contract Auditor.

52.216-01 TYPE OF CONTRACT (APR 1984) FAR

The Government contemplates award of a "Fixed Price, with EPA, Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC)" contract resulting from this solicitation.

(End of provision)

EPA

ECONOMIC PRICE ADJUSTMENT (EPA) – ACTUAL MATERIAL COSTS FOR SUBSISTENCE DELIVERED PRICE BUSINESS MODEL – DLA TROOP SUPPORT SUBSISTENCE PRIME VENDOR (SPV) CONTIGUOUS UNITED STATES (CONUS), ALASKA, AND HAWAII

(APR 2014)

(a) Warranties. For the portion of the schedule that is covered by this EPA clause, the Contractor warrants that-

(1) Contract unit prices covered by this contract do not include allowances for any portion of the contingency covered by this clause; and

(2) Price adjustments invoiced under this contract shall be computed in accordance with the provisions of this clause.

(b) Definitions. As used throughout this clause, the term:

(1) "Private label holder" means:

(i) A manufacturer or grower with whom the contractor holds an ownership and/or financial interest, or ownership and/or financial interest in a specific item(s) produced by a manufacturer or grower; or

(ii) An entity holding an intellectual property interest, whether by ownership or license, in the label under which product is being sold in the commercial marketplace; or

(iii) An entity holding exclusive marketing and/or sales authority of a product, or one holding property rights in a proprietary product formula.

(2) "Redistributor" means an entity independent of the contractor from which the contractor purchases product for purposes of consolidating quantities and/or obtaining a competitive delivered price.

(3) "Standard Freight" means the published list price or prevailing market rate for transportation of subsistence and food service operating supplies, i.e. the transportation charge for delivery from the manufacturer/grower/private label holder or redistributor to the SPV Contractor. This may include inter-division transfers between the SPV Contractor's warehouses provided the delivered price (inclusive of standard freight) of a product at a given time is identical to the delivered price of the same product at the same time to other commercial customers in the SPV Contractor's electronic purchasing system.

(i) In the event the SPV Contractor picks up product free on board (f.o.b.) origin from a manufacturer/grower/private label holder, or arranges for delivery transportation from a third party source other than the manufacturer/grower/private label holder, the standard freight charge shall be based on market tariffs/conditions and shall not exceed the lesser of:

(A) The manufacturer/grower/private label holder's or manufacturer/grower/private label holder's carrier's freight price normally payable by the SPV Contractor for inbound shipments of such products and quantities to the Contractor's distribution point; or

(B) An average price based on market conditions for freight in the same market for the same type of freight service for like products, shipping methods and quantities.

(ii) In rare circumstances, and only with the Contracting Officer's written approval, the SPV Contractor may use drop shipments, i.e. the product is shipped directly from the manufacturer/grower/private label holder to the customer without the SPV Contractor taking possession. This may involve transportation charges using non-standard freight such as FedEx, United Parcel Service (UPS), or the United States (U.S.) Postal Service. In such instances the Contracting Officer will determine price reasonableness on the unit price inclusive of freight.

(4) "Contract unit price" means the total price per unit charged to DLA Troop Support for a product delivered to DLA Troop Support's customers. The Contract unit price consists of three components: delivered price plus distribution price less Government rebates and discounts. The unit price sum of the three component prices shall be rounded up or down as applicable, to the nearest cent to determine the final Contract unit price.

(5) Delivered price.

(i) Delivered price" means the most recent manufacturer, grower, or private label holder commercial price per unit to the Contractor, inclusive of all standard freight, that is input in the contractor's purchasing system as the starting basis for its pricing to customers prior to the application of any specific distribution fees, rebates, discounts, limited discounts, or other financial agreements with the Contractor's customers. The delivered price shall be based on f.o.b. destination delivered using standard freight. The delivered price shall exclude all costs that are to be covered in the distribution price. The SPV Contractor warrants that the delivered price to its delivering warehouse of a product sold at any given time by the SPV Contractor to DLA Troop Support customers is identical to the delivered price of such product sold at the same time to its other customers.

(A) Exception: For mandatory source items, the delivered price shall be limited to the nonprofit agency's price for product as set in accordance with applicable law, plus standard freight.

(B) Exception: A redistributor's price for a specific manufacturer/grower/private label holder's product (or stock keeping unit (SKU)) may be used as long as the redistributor's price for the quantity ordered is equal to or lower than the manufacturer's/grower's/private label holder's current price inclusive of Government rebates and discounts (as defined below). Supporting documentation (published price list, manufacturer letter/email, or similar proof of price comparison) may be required. The determination that the supporting documentation is sufficient to establish the manufacturer's/grower's/private label holder's current price rests solely with the Contracting Officer.

(C) Exception: Standard freight may not apply to drop shipments and f.o.b. origin pickups.

CONTINUATION SHEET

(ii) The Contractor shall utilize best commercial practices in purchasing its food items under this contract, to include seeking and using competition to the maximum extent practicable for all purchases and purchasing in the most economical order quantities and terms and conditions.

(6) "Distribution Price(s)" means the firm fixed price portion of the Contract Unit price, offered as a dollar amount per unit of issue, rounded up or down to the nearest cent. The distribution price is the only method for the Contractor to bill the Government for all aspects of contract performance other than delivered price; including but not limited to, the performance requirements of the statement of work (SOW) for the applicable SPV solicitation and resulting contract. As detailed above in paragraph (5), delivered price is distinct from and not to be included in the distribution price. For both drop shipments and Government pick-ups, the Contracting Officer may negotiate a reduced distribution price with the Contractor since the Contractor is not handling the product.

(7) "Government rebates and discounts" means all rebates, discounts, and limited discounts designated for the Government, including National Allowance Pricing Agreements (NAPA) discounts, food show discounts, early payment discounts (other than qualifying early payment discounts as defined in the Rebates, Discounts and Price Related Provisions section of the solicitation), and anyother rebates, discounts, or similar arrangements designated by the manufacturer/grower/ private label holder or redistributor to be passed to the Government or passed to all customers without specific designation. In accordance with other provisions of the contract (and subject to any applicable exceptions in those provisions), all Government rebates and discounts shall be passed to the Government via a reduced catalog price (i.e. "off invoice"). Any Government rebates and discounts that must be passed to the Government and which cannot be applied as an up-front price reduction must be submitted via check payable to the U.S. Treasury, with an attached itemized listing of all customer purchases byline item to include contract number, call number, purchase order number and contract line item number (CLIN).

(8) "Ordering catalog" means the electronic listing of items and their corresponding Contract unit prices available for ordering under this contract.

(9) "Ordering Week" means from Sundayat 12:01 AM through the following Saturday until midnight (Eastern Time ET, standard or daylight as applicable).

(c) Price adjustments.

(1) General.

(i) All Contract unit prices shall be fixed and remain unchanged until changed pursuant to this clause or other applicable provision of the contract. Only the delivered price component of the Contract unit price is subject to adjustment under this clause. After the first ordering week, if the Contractor's delivered price changes for any or all Contract unit prices, the Contract unit price shall be changed in the next week's ordering catalog upon the Contractor's request, submitted in accordance with paragraph (iii) below, by the same dollar amount of the change in the delivered price, subject to the limitations in paragraph (d). The price change shall be effective at the beginning of the next ordering week. All ordering catalog unit prices computed in accordance with this clause and in effect when an order is placed shall remain in effect for that order through delivery. DLA Troop Support will be charged the Contract unit price in effect at the time of each order regardless of any changes in the unit price occurring in any subsequent ordering week.

(ii) Catalog delivered prices must be reflective of the prime vendor's last receipt price (the price of the stock most recently received into SPV contractor's inventory).

(iii) Updates to the delivered price: All notices and requests for new item delivered prices and price changes shall be submitted weekly, no later than 12:00PM Eastern Time on Wednesday to be effective in the following Ordering Week's Ordering Catalog prices. The delivered price shall have any and all Government rebates and discounts subtractions made prior to presenting the delivered price to DLA Troop Support. The Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer of its notice/request in the form of an electronic data interchange (EDI) 832 transaction set. The change notice shall include the Contractor's adjustment in the delivered price component of the applicable Contract unit price. Upon the Contracting Officer's acceptance of such EDI 832 price changes in accordance with paragraph (v) below, the price change transaction sets will post in the next week's ordering catalog and each Contract unit price shall be changed by the same dollar amount of the change in the delivered price in the next week's ordering catalog.

(iv) All price changes, and catalog contract prices, are subject to review by the Government. The Contracting Officer may at any time require the submission of supporting data to substantiate any requested price change or the requested continuation of the pre-existing price for any item, including prices applicable to prior ordering weeks. Upon notice from the Contracting Officer that supporting data is required, the Contractor shall promptly furnish to the Government all supporting data, including but not limited to, invoices, quotes, price

CONTINUATION SHEET	
--------------------	--

lists, manufacturer/grower/private label holder documentation regarding Government rebates and discounts, and any other substantiating information requested by the Contracting Officer.

(v) Price change requests that the Contracting Officer questions or finds to be inconsistent with the requirements of this clause shall not be posted until the Contracting Officer specifically authorizes the posting. If the Contracting Officer does not notify the Contractor by close of business 3:00PMEastern Time each Friday that a price or a price change request is being questioned or has been found to be erroneous, the price change(s) will post to the ordering catalog effective the beginning of the following ordering week. The posting of updated prices in the ordering catalog, calculated in accordance with this clause, constitutes a modification to this contract. No further contract modification is required to effect this change. Any changes that post to the ordering catalog do not constitute a waiver of any of the rights delineated elsewhere in the contract.

(vi) Should the Contracting Officer determine that, or question whether a price change request contained an erroneous unit price or price change, or cannot otherwise determine the changed price(s) to be fair and reasonable, such as when the changed price(s) is(are) higher than lower delivered prices for items of comparable quality which are reasonably available to the Government or Contractor from other sources, the Contracting Officer will so advise the Contractor, prior to close of business 3:00PMEastern Time on Friday. If the Contracting Officer cannot determine a price fair and reasonable, and the Contracting Officer and the Contractor cannot negotiate a fair and reasonable price, the Contracting Officer may reject any price change and direct in writing that the item in question be removed from the Contractor's ordering catalog, without Government liability. The Contracting Officer may subsequently remove any such item from the ordering catalog if the Contractor fails to remove it. The Government has the right to procure such removed items from any alternate source of supply, and the failure of the Contractor to supply such item maybe considered negatively in any evaluation of performance.

(vii) In the event of a price change not posting or an ordering catalog contract unit price not computed in accordance with this clause, resulting in an incorrectly increased or decreased Contract unit price, upon discovery of such event the Contractor shall promptly notify the Contracting Officer in writing and promptly thereafter correct its ordering catalog and submit a refund including interest for any amounts paid to the Contractor resulting from the erroneous price. In the event of an erroneous price decrease in the ordering catalog, if the contractor can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Contracting Officer that the error did not result from the fault or negligence of the Contractor, the Contractor may submit a request for equitable adjustment for consideration by the Contracting Officer.

(2) Limitations. All adjustments under this clause shall be limited to the effect on contract unit prices of actual increases or decreases in the delivered prices for material. There shall be no upward adjustment for—

(i) Supplies for which the delivered price is not affected by such changes;

(ii) Changes in the quantities of materials; and

(iii) Increases in unit prices that the Contracting Officer determines are computed incorrectly (i.e. not adhering to the Contract unit price definition in this clause) and/or increases in unit prices that the Contracting Officer determines are not fair and reasonable.

(3) If the Contracting Officer rejects a proposed adjustment for an item because the adjusted unit price cannot be determined fair and reasonable, the Contractor shall have no obligation to fill future orders for such item as of the effective date of the proposed adjustment unless such item is subsequently added to the contract at a Unit Price that is determined fair and reasonable. Alternately, the item may be retained on the catalog at the prior (unadjusted) price for as long as both parties agree to do so.

(d) Upward ceiling on economic price adjustment. The aggregate of contract delivered price increases for each item under this clause during the contract period inclusive of any option period(s) <u>shall not exceed 90 percent (%)</u> for all items except fresh fruits and vegetables (FF&V) and 90 percent (%) for fresh fruits and vegetables (FF&V) of the initial contract delivered price, except as provided below:

(1) If at any time the Contractor has reason to believe that within the near future a price adjustment under the provisions of this clause will be required that will exceed the current contract ceiling price for any item, the Contractor shall promptlynotify the Contracting Officer in writing of the expected increase. In the event the latest actual market price for an item would result in a contract unit price that will exceed the allowable ceiling price under the contract, then the Contractor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer in writing or via its EDI 832 price change request and separate email no later than the time specified in paragraph (c)(1)(iii) above. With either such notification the Contractor shall include a revised ceiling the Contractor believes is sufficient to permit completion of remaining contract performance, along with appropriate explanation and documentation as required by the Contracting Officer.

CONTINUATION SHEET

(2) If an actual increase in the delivered price would raise a contract unit price for an item above the current ceiling, the Contractor shall have no obligation under this contract to fill future orders for such items, as of the effective date of the increase, unless the Contracting Officer issues a contract modification to raise the ceiling. If the contract ceiling will not be raised, the Contracting Officer shall so promptlynotify the Contractor in writing. After evaluation of a requested actual price increase, if the Contracting Officer authorizes the change in the Contract unit price, the Contractor shall submit an EDI 832 price change. The price change shall be posted for the following week's ordering catalog.

(e) Downward limitation on economic price adjustments. There is no downward limitation on the aggregated percentage of decreases that may be made under this clause.

(f) Examination of records. The Contracting Officer or designated representative shall have the right to examine the Contractor's books, records, documents and other data, to include commercial sales data, that the Contracting Officer deems necessary to verify Contractor adherence to the provisions of this clause. Such examination mayoccur up to twice a year (except as provided for below) until the end of 3 years after the date of final payment under this contract or the time periods specified in Subpart 4.7 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), whichever is earlier. These will normally involve Government selection of a statistically significant sample size of invoices/records to examine based on the number of line items on the specific contract catalog. If an examination of records reveals irregularities, further examinations and/or a larger sample size may be required. In addition to normal examination, the Government may conduct additional examinations at the Contracting Officer's discretion.

(g) Final invoice. The Contractor shall include a statement on the final invoice that the amounts invoiced hereunder have applied all decreases required or authorized by this clause.

(h) Disputes. Any dispute arising under this clause shall be determined in accordance with the "Disputes" clause of the contract.

(End of Clause)

52.219-06 NOTICE OF TOTAL SMALL BUSINESS SET-ASIDE (NOV 2011) FAR 52.219-08 UTILIZATION OF SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS (OCT 2014) FAR 52.219-14 LIMITATIONS ON SUBCONTRACTING (NOV 2011) FAR 52.222-03 CONVICT LABOR (JUN 2003) FAR 52.222-19 CHILD LABOR - COOPERATION WITH AUTHORITIES AND REMEDIES (FEB 2016) FAR 52.222-21 PROHIBITION OF SEGREGATED FACILITIES (APR 2015) FAR 52.222-26 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY (APR 2015) FAR 52.222-35 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR VETERANS (OCT 2015) FAR 52.222-36 AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR WORKERS WITH DISABILITIES (JUL 2014) FAR 52.222-37 EMPLOYMENT REPORTS ON VETERANS (OCT 2015) FAR 52.222-40 NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYEE RIGHTS UNDER THE NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT (DEC 2010) FAR 52.222-50 COMBATTING TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS (MAR 2015) FAR 52.222-54 EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION (OCT 2015) FAR 52,223-18 ENCOURAGING CONTRACTOR POLICIES TO BAN TEXT MESSAGING WHILE DRIVING (AUG 2011) FAR 52.225-13 RESTRICTIONS ON CERTAIN FOREIGN PURCHASES (JUN 2008) FAR L06 AGENCY PROTESTS (DEC 2016)

52.233-9001 DISPUTES - AGREEMENT TO USE ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (DEC 2016) DLAD

(c) The offeror should check here to opt out of this clause:

[]. Alternate wording may be negotiated with the contracting officer.

52.252-01 SOLICITATION PROVISIONS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE (FEB 1998) - FAR

This solicitation incorporates one or more solicitation provisions by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available. The offeror is cautioned that the listed provisions may include blocks that must be completed by the offeror and submitted with its quotation or offer. In lieu of submitting the full text of those provisions, the offeror may identify the provision by paragraph identifier and provide the appropriate information with its quotation or offer. Also, the full text of a solicitation provision maybe accessed electron ically at this/these address(es): http://www.dla.mil/Acquisition and http://farsite.hil.af.mil/. (End of Provision)